

# General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

**Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), IPUMS**

report\_generated\_on: September 3, 2025

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

---

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

COL\_2005\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

### TITLE

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

### ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Colombia 2005 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

### COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Colombia	COL

### STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

### SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

### KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons and households

### UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: no
- Vacant Units: no
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: no

### UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Independent and separate space with areas of exclusive use, inhabited or designed to be inhabited by one or more persons.
- Households: A person or group of people, related or not, who occupy all or part of a dwelling; attend to basic needs charged to a common budget, and they generally share food.
- Group quarters: An institution in which a group of people generally not related lives and sleeps; done for reasons of study, work, religion, military discipline, administrative labors, rehabilitation, and others.

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

### VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

## Scope

---

### NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Colombia 2005

## TOPICS

<b>Topic</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Municipalities with 20,000+ population in 1993 combined by IPUMS

### UNIVERSE

The entire population of the country, including all households and dwellings. In addition, an inventory was made of economic establishments and agricultural units associated with the rural dwelling. The microdata sample consists of the 20% survey. It excludes population in group quarters.

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 4117607.

**SAMPLE DESIGN:** Systematic sample of every other private dwelling. Drawn by the IPUMS from 20% microdata of private dwellings. The census office described the method for the original sample as a Bernoulli stratified design for elements of households, Poisson for dwellings, and of conglomerates for persons.

#### WEIGHTING

Factors of expansions were calibrated based on some basic variables of the census and starting with the basic expansion factor according to the design.

## Data collection

#### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2005-05	2006-02

#### TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
2005-05	2006-02

#### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

#### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: The collection period for the information was between May 2005 and February 2006, with interruptions for vacation periods between June and July 2005 and between December 2005 and January 2006.

## questionnaires

#### QUESTIONNAIRES

Three enumeration questionnaires were used: 1. Questionnaire for the Urban environment. This is carried out by the field supervisor, through observation at the block level. It seeks to provide an overview of the predominant urban setting, based on criteria of habitat which are fundamentally physical. 2. Questionnaire of Census Units. This is carried out by the enumerator starting with the information reported directly by the units. It is divided into sections for: dwellings, households, persons, economic units and agricultural units. 3. Questionnaire for Special Housing Units (LEA). In the case of military barracks and penitentiary centers, this is carried out by resident personnel, trained for this purpose by the municipal coordinator. In the remaining cases, it is the responsibility of the enumerator.

## Access policy

#### CONTACTS

Name
Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)

#### CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a

password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

#### ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

. Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Colombia, Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE). General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing).

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at [ipums@umn.edu](mailto:ipums@umn.edu).

Printed matter should be sent to:  
IPUMS International  
Minnesota Population Center

University of Minnesota  
50 Willey Hall  
225 19th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55455

## ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)

## Disclaimer and copyrights

## DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

## COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 2005, Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE) and Minnesota Population Center

## Metadata production

## DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_COL\_2005\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

## PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

## DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

## DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

## NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)  
--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A\_HISCOSE, SE1890A\_HISCRELSE, SE1890A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A\_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A\_HISCOSE, SE1900A\_HISCRELSE, SE1900A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A\_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A\_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A\_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A\_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1\_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1\_EG2006 and GEO2\_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1\_5\_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2\_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

**data\_dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>variables</b>
<b>COL2005_PHC-H-H.dat</b> Household records	1	
<b>COL2005_PHC-P-H.dat</b> Person records	4117607	



**Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**

Household records

Cases: 1

variables:

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
HHDONATE	HHDONATE	Donated household	
STRATA	STRATA	Strata identifier	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGE01	AREAMOLLWGE01	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGE02	AREAMOLLWGE02	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_CO	GEO1_CO	Colombia, Department 1964 - 2005 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_CO2005	GEO1_CO2005	Colombia, Department 2005 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_CO	GEO2_CO	Colombia, Municipality 1973 - 2005 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_CO2005	GEO2_CO2005	Colombia, Municipality 2005 [Level 2, GIS]	
REGNCO	REGNCO	Colombia, Region	
METROCO	METROCO	Colombia, Metropolitan area	
MUNHDCO	MUNHDCO	Colombia, Municipality head town	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
INTMIG1	INTMIG1	Number of international migrants	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
FUELCOOK	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	
PHONE	PHONE	Telephone availability	
TRASH	TRASH	Trash disposal	
AUTOS	AUTOS	Automobiles available	
HOTWATER	HOTWATER	Hot water heater	
AIRCON	AIRCON	Air conditioning	
COMPUTER	COMPUTER	Computer	
WASHER	WASHER	Clothes washing machine	
REFRIG	REFRIG	Refrigerator	
TV	TV	Television set	
RADIO	RADIO	Radio in household	

ID	Name	Label	Question
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
BEDROOMS	BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	
KITCHEN	KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
BATHROOMS	BATHROOMS	Number of bathrooms	
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
MORTNUM	MORTNUM	Number of deaths in household last year	
ANYMORT	ANYMORT	Any deaths in household last year	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
CO2005A_DWNUM	CO2005A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
CO2005A_HHNUM	CO2005A_HHNUM	Household number (within dwelling)	
CO2005A_HHN	CO2005A_HHN	Number of households in dwelling	
CO2005A_PERND	CO2005A_PERND	Number of persons in dwelling	
CO2005A_PERN	CO2005A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
CO2005A_FBIG	CO2005A_FBIG	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household	
CO2005A_DONATED	CO2005A_DONATED	Donated dwelling	
CO2005A_D_NUM	CO2005A_D_NUM	Donation strata: strata number	
CO2005A_GEOC	CO2005A_GEOC	Class	<p>II. Questionnaire of the census units</p> <p>Identification            ___ Class            ___ AG            ___ AGAD            ___ Order number of the building in the AG            ___ Code of the interviewer            ___ Order number of the unit within the building--code of the interviewer            ___ Address</p> <p>In addition, in the case of class 3 AG, disperse rural, you will collect the information about the municipal territory, inspection, village, road, or group of rural housing and the territorialness for Indigenous Protection and Black Communities. For this, you will request that the interviewee answer the following:</p> <p>1. Name of:            1. Municipal territory (Corregimiento): "DMC removable list"            2. Inspection: "DMC removable list"            3. Village: "DMC removable list"            4. Indigenous territory (Parcel, protected area, reserve, group of rural dwellings, unauthorized dwellings, community)            5. Rural remainder -- Continue with question about territorialness ____</p> <p>Write the number of the group when the answer is 1, 2, 3, or 4.</p> <p>2. Territorialness  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Reserve: "DMC removable list"  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Collective territory of a black community: "DMC removable list"  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 None or the above</p> <p>Name: ____            (Write the name of the territory when the answer is 1 or 2)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_DWTYPE	CO2005A_DWTYPE	Type of dwelling	<p>1. Type of dwelling: (basic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 House</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Indigenous house</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Apartment</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Type of room</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other type of dwelling (tent, boat, natural refuge, bridge, etc.)</p> <p>CTL1. How many groups of persons cook their food as separate groups and habitually reside in this dwelling (Basic) _ _</p> <p>CTL2. Order number of the household in the dwelling (Basic) (Only in DMC) _ _</p>
CO2005A_WALL	CO2005A_WALL	Wall material	<p>2. What is the predominant material of the exterior walls? (expanded)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Cement block, brick, stone, finished wood</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Clay brick, adobe, cane/mud</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rough wood, boards, plywood</p> <p>[p. 7]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Prefabricated material</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Bamboo, cane, thatch</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Zinc, fabric, cardboard, cans, discarded materials, plastics</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Without walls</p>
CO2005A_FLOOR	CO2005A_FLOOR	Floor materials	<p>3. What is the predominant material of the floors? (expanded)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Carpet, marble, parquet, polished or polished wood</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Tile, vinyl, hardwood board, brick</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Cement, gravel</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Rough wood, board, plywood, other vegetable</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Dirt, sand</p>
CO2005A_GARBAGE	CO2005A_GARBAGE	Trash removal	<p>4. What is the principal manner of eliminated trash in this dwelling? (expanded)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Is it collected by trash services?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Is it buried?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Do they burn it?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Do they throw the trash on a patio, lot, ditch, or open plot?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Do they throw the trash in a river, well, creek or lagoon?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Do they remove it in another manner?</p>
CO2005A_ELECT	CO2005A_ELECT	Electrical energy	<p>5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic)</p> <p>5.1 Electrical energy?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_SEWER	CO2005A_SEWER	Sewage drains	<p>5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic)</p> <p>5.2 Water drains?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_RUNWAT	CO2005A_RUNWAT	Running water	<p>5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic)</p> <p>5.3 Running water?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_NATGAS	CO2005A_NATGAS	Natural gas	<p>5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic)</p> <p>5.4 Natural gas connected to a public network?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_PHONE	CO2005A_PHONE	Telephone	<p>5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic)</p> <p>5.5 Telephone with a land-line?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_TOILET	CO2005A_TOILET	Type of sanitary service	<p>6. The sanitary service is: (expanded)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Toilet connected to a sewer</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Toilet connected to a septic tank</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Toilet without a connection, latrine, or hole in the ground</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 No sanitary service</p>
CO2005A_WATER	CO2005A_WATER	Location of water service	<p>7. Where is the water supply located (faucet, well)?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Inside the dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Outside the dwelling but in the lot or property of the dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Outside the dwelling and outside of the lot or property of the dwelling</p>
CO2005A_ROOMSBA	CO2005A_ROOMSBA	Number of bathrooms	<p>8. How many bathrooms with a shower are in this dwelling? (expanded)</p> <p>--</p>
CO2005A_KITCHEX	CO2005A_KITCHEX	Exclusive area for cooking	<p>9. Is there a space in the dwelling exclusively dedicated to the kitchen? (expanded)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_WTDWB	CO2005A_WTDWB	Expansion factor for the basic dwelling	

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_WTDWC	CO2005A_WTDWC	Expansion factor for the calibrated dwelling	
CO2005A_TENURE	CO2005A_TENURE	Tenure status of the dwelling	<p>10. Your household?: (expanded)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Lives here renting or sub-renting</p> <p>Amount of rent paid monthly (in Colombian Pesos) _____ If rent is paid primarily 'in kind' write 99 999 999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Lives here in a home that you own</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2.1 Totally paid for <input type="checkbox"/> 2.2 Being paid for</p> <p>Amount paid monthly (in Colombian Pesos) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Lives here in this dwelling with permission of the owner, without payment <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Lives here in this dwelling by occupancy or possession without title, or collective property <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Lives here in another situation</p>
CO2005A_OWNER	CO2005A_OWNER	Dwelling totally paid for	<p>10. Your household?: (expanded)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Lives here renting or sub-renting</p> <p>Amount of rent paid monthly (in Colombian Pesos) _____ If rent is paid primarily 'in kind' write 99 999 999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Lives here in a home that you own</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2.1 Totally paid for <input type="checkbox"/> 2.2 Being paid for</p> <p>Amount paid monthly (in Colombian Pesos) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Lives here in this dwelling with permission of the owner, without payment <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Lives here in this dwelling by occupancy or possession without title, or collective property <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Lives here in another situation</p>
CO2005A_ROOMS	CO2005A_ROOMS	Number of rooms in the household	<p>11. Including the living room and dining room, how many rooms in total does your household occupy? (expanded) _ _ Do not count kitchen, bathrooms, nor those destined exclusively for garage or business.</p>
CO2005A_ROOMSBD	CO2005A_ROOMSBD	Number of rooms for sleeping	<p>12. How many of these rooms are used by the persons in this household for sleeping? (expanded) _ _</p>
CO2005A_BATHEX	CO2005A_BATHEX	Use of sanitary services	<p>13. The sanitary services in this household are used by? (expanded)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Exclusively by the persons in this household <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Shared with persons in other households <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No sanitary services</p>
CO2005A_WATSRC	CO2005A_WATSRC	Source of water for cooking	<p>14. What is the primary source of water used by this household for drinking and preparing food? (expanded)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Public water system <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Well with or without a pump, underground spring, or underground tank <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rain water <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Public well/faucet <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Water tank truck <input type="checkbox"/> 6 River, creek, natural water spring <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Bottled or bagged water</p>
CO2005A_COOKPL	CO2005A_COOKPL	Place for cooking	<p>15. Where do the members of this household prepare their food? (expanded)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In a room used only for cooking <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In a room also used for sleeping <input type="checkbox"/> 3 In a living room-dining room with a sink [for washing dishes] <input type="checkbox"/> 4 In a living room-dining room without a sink [for washing dishes] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 In a patio, corridor, covered area or open-air <input type="checkbox"/> 6 They do not prepare foods in the dwelling (continue with question 17)</p>
CO2005A_FUELCK	CO2005A_FUELCK	Fuel used for cooking	<p>16. With what energy or fuel do they cook primarily? (expanded) [Question 16 was asked of households that prepared their food in the dwelling, per question 15.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Electrical energy <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Natural gas <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Gas in a cylinder or tank <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Petroleum, gasoline, kerosene, alcohol <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Fire wood, wood, discarded materials, vegetable coal [charcoal] <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Mineral coal</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_REFRIG	CO2005A_REFRIG	Refrigerator	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.1 Ice box or refrigerator? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
CO2005A_WASHER	CO2005A_WASHER	Washing machine	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.2 Clothes washing machine? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
CO2005A_STEREO	CO2005A_STEREO	Sound equipment/stereo	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.3 Sound [stereo] equipment? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
CO2005A_WATHEAT	CO2005A_WATHEAT	Water heater	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.4 Water heater? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
CO2005A_SHOWER	CO2005A_SHOWER	Electric shower	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.5 Electric shower [water heater incorporated in the showerhead]? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
CO2005A_BLENDER	CO2005A_BLENDER	Blender	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.6 Blender? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
CO2005A_OVEN	CO2005A_OVEN	Electric or gas oven	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.7 Electric or gas oven? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
CO2005A_AIRCOND	CO2005A_AIRCOND	Air conditioning appliances	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.8 Air conditioning appliances? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
CO2005A_FAN	CO2005A_FAN	Fan	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.9 Fan? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
CO2005A_TVC	CO2005A_TVC	Color television	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.10 Color television? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
CO2005A_COMPUTE	CO2005A_COMPUTE	Computer	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.11 Computer? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
CO2005A_MICROW	CO2005A_MICROW	Microwave oven	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.12 Microwave oven? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
CO2005A_BIKE	CO2005A_BIKE	Number of bicycles	18. How many vehicles does this house have for private use? (expanded) 18.1 Bicycle? Quantity __
CO2005A_MOTORCY	CO2005A_MOTORCY	Number of motorcycles	18. How many vehicles does this house have for private use? (expanded) 18.2 Motorcycle or motorbike? Quantity __
CO2005A_BOAT	CO2005A_BOAT	Number of ships, sailboats, boats	18. How many vehicles does this house have for private use? (expanded) 18.3 Motorboat, sailboat, or boat? Quantity __
CO2005A_AUTO	CO2005A_AUTO	Number of automobiles (car)	18. How many vehicles does this house have for private use? (expanded) 18.4 Car? Quantity __

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_COMMORG	CO2005A_COMMORG	Participates in a community organization	19. Does anyone in this household actively participate in any organization for community service? (expanded) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_INCBAS	CO2005A_INCBAS	Income enough for basic expenses	20. Do you consider that the monthly income of your household is: (expanded) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Sufficient to cover the basic needs of the household? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 More than sufficient to cover the basic needs of the household? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Insufficient to cover the basic needs of the household?
CO2005A_INCAD	CO2005A_INCAD	Adequate income for the household (in pesos)	21. What do you consider that the monthly income for your household should be to adequately cover the basic expenses? (expanded) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 From 0 to 200,000 pesos <input type="checkbox"/> 2 From 200,001 to 400,000 pesos <input type="checkbox"/> 3 From 400,001 to 700,000 pesos <input type="checkbox"/> 4 From 700,001 to 1,000,000 pesos <input type="checkbox"/> 5 From 1,000,001 to 1,500,000 pesos <input type="checkbox"/> 6 From 1,500,001 to 2,000,000 pesos <input type="checkbox"/> 7 From 2,000,001 to 3,000,000 pesos <input type="checkbox"/> 8 From 3,000,001 to 4,500,000 pesos <input type="checkbox"/> 9 More than 4,500,000 pesos <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Does not inform <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Does not know

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PA	CO2005A_PA	Persons abroad	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PATOT	CO2005A_PATOT	Total persons abroad	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAVE05	CO2005A_PAVE05	Total persons left for Venezuela between 2001 and 2005	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAVE00	CO2005A_PAVE00	Total persons left for Venezuela between 1996 and 2000	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAVE96	CO2005A_PAVE96	Total persons left for Venezuela before 1996	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAUS05	CO2005A_PAUS05	Total persons left for United states between 2001 and 2005	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAUS00	CO2005A_PAUS00	Total persons left for United States between 1996 and 2000	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAUS96	CO2005A_PAUS96	Total persons left for United States before 1996	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAES05	CO2005A_PAES05	Total persons left for Spain between 2001 and 2005	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAES00	CO2005A_PAES00	Total persons left for Spain between 1996 and 2000	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAES96	CO2005A_PAES96	Total persons left for Spain before 1996	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAMX05	CO2005A_PAMX05	Total persons left for Mexico between 2001 and 2005	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAMX00	CO2005A_PAMX00	Total persons left for Mexico between 1996 and 2000	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAMX96	CO2005A_PAMX96	Total persons left for Mexico before 1996	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PACR05	CO2005A_PACR05	Total persons left for Costa Rica between 2001 and 2005	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PACR00	CO2005A_PACR00	Total persons left for Costa Rica between 1996 and 2000	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PACR96	CO2005A_PACR96	Total persons left for Costa Rica before 1996	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PACA05	CO2005A_PACA05	Total persons left for Canada between 2001 and 2005	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PACA00	CO2005A_PACA00	Total persons left for Canada between 1996 and 2000	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PACA96	CO2005A_PACA96	Total persons left for Canada before 1996	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAAT05	CO2005A_PAAT05	Total persons left for Australia between 2001 and 2005	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAAT00	CO2005A_PAAT00	Total persons left for Australia between 1996 and 2000	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAAT96	CO2005A_PAAT96	Total persons left for Australia before 1996	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAEC05	CO2005A_PAEC05	Total persons left for Ecuador between 2001 and 2005	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAEC00	CO2005A_PAEC00	Total persons left for Ecuador between 1996 and 2000	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAEC96	CO2005A_PAEC96	Total persons left for Ecuador before 1996	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAPA05	CO2005A_PAPA05	Total persons left for Panama between 2001 and 2005	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAPA00	CO2005A_PAPA00	Total persons left for Panama between 1996 and 2000	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAPA96	CO2005A_PAPA96	Total persons left for Panama before 1996	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAPE05	CO2005A_PAPE05	Total persons left for Peru between 2001 and 2005	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PABO05	CO2005A_PABO05	Total persons left for Bolivia between 2001 and 2005	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAOT05	CO2005A_PAOT05	Total persons left for other countries not mentioned above between 2001 and 2005	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAOT00	CO2005A_PAOT00	Total persons left for other countries not mentioned above between 1996 and 2000	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PAOT96	CO2005A_PAOT96	Total persons left for other countries not mentioned above before 1996	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ]</p> <p>1.1 How many in all? __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3)</p> <p>[p. 13]</p> <p>1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?</p> <p>Country of current residence  Venezuela</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>United States of America</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Spain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Canada</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Australia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Panama</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p> <p>Other country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __  <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __  <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PERNO	CO2005A_PERNO	Total persons in household	<p>Control 3: What are the names and last names of the persons who make up this household, habitual residents, whether they are present or not? Begin with the head of the household (male or female) and continue with the person who is oldest, to finish with the person who is youngest. (basic)</p> <p>Order number __ ; First name, second name, first last name [father's last name], second last name [mother's last name] as they appear in the Civil Registry or on any identification document. For married, widowed, or divorced women, you should write the maiden name. (basic)</p> <p>Control 4: Are there other persons who are part of this household and who have not been noted in the previous list? (basic) (minor children, elderly persons, persons in clinics [hospitals], persons who have been kidnapped, persons on vacation outside of the household). [] 1 Yes</p> <p>(Ask who, confirm that they are habitual residents of the household, and include them in the list)</p> <p>[] 2 No</p> <p>Control 5: Do some or any of the persons listed habitually reside in another place? (basic) [] 1 Yes</p> <p>[p. 14]</p> <p>(Ask who, confirm that they are residents of another household; if this is the case, cross them off the list.)</p> <p>[] 2 No</p> <p>Control 6. Total number of persons in the household: (only in paper) (after completing all of the verifications and corrections) (basic) __</p>
CO2005A_DIEDN	CO2005A_DIEDN	Number of persons who died	<p>24. How many persons who were members of this household have died in the past twelve months? (Write this in the table) (basic) __</p> <p>If the answer is 00, continue with Control 7.</p> <p>[Details on the first person who died]</p> <p>Sex [] 1 Man [] 2 Woman</p> <p>Age at time of death _ _ _</p> <p>Is there a death certificate? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No</p> <p>[There is space for 5 people.]</p> <p>(If you encounter a household where there are more than five persons who have died in the past twelve months, use as many additional forms as necessary.)</p>
CO2005A_ECONACT	CO2005A_ECONACT	Economic activity in the household	<p>Control 7: Inside this dwelling, does the household regularly carry out any economic activity to obtain income? (basic) [] 1 Yes (After completing section C for each of persons who are habitual residents, continue with section D to complete the information that corresponds to the principal economic unit of the household). [] 2 No</p>
CO2005A_WTHHB	CO2005A_WTHHB	Basic expansion factor of the household	
CO2005A_WTHHC	CO2005A_WTHHC	Calibrated expansion factor of the household	
CO2005A_STRATA	CO2005A_STRATA	Strata	

total: 149

**Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**

Person records

Cases: 4117607

variables:

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CONSENS	CONSENS	Consensual union	
BIRTHYR	BIRTHYR	Year of birth	
BIRTHMO	BIRTHMO	Month of birth	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	
CHBORNF	CHBORNF	Number of female children ever born	
CHBORNM	CHBORNM	Number of male children ever born	
CHSURVF	CHSURVF	Number of female children surviving	
CHSURVM	CHSURVM	Number of male children surviving	
LASTBMO	LASTBMO	Month of last birth	
LASTBYR	LASTBYR	Year of last birth	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
YRIMM	YRIMM	Year of immigration	
YRSIMM	YRSIMM	Years since immigrated	
YRSIMM2	YRSIMM2	Years since immigrated, categorized	
BPLCO1	BPLCO1	Department of birth, Colombia	
BPLCO2	BPLCO2	Municipality of birth recode, Colombia	
BPLCO3	BPLCO3	Born in this municipality, Colombia	
RACE	RACE	Race or color	
INDIG	INDIG	Member of an indigenous group	
ETHNICCO	ETHNICCO	Ethnicity, Colombia	
SPEAKIND	SPEAKIND	Speaks indigenous language	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCCO	EDUCCO	Educational attainment, Colombia	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
MIGRATE5	MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	
MIGRATEP	MIGRATEP	Migration status, previous residence	
MIGCTRY5	MIGCTRY5	Country of residence 5 years ago	
MIGCTRYP	MIGCTRYP	Country of previous residence	
GEOMIG1_5	GEOMIG1_5	1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIGYRS2	MIGYRS2	Years residing in current dwelling	
MIGCAUSE	MIGCAUSE	Reason for migration	
MIG1_5_CO	MIG1_5_CO	Department of residence 5 years ago, Colombia; consistent boundaries, GIS	
MIGCO4	MIGCO4	Municipality of residence 5 years ago, Colombia	
MIGURCO	MIGURCO	Lived in urban center 5 years ago, Colombia	
DISABLED	DISABLED	Disability status	
DISEMP	DISEMP	Employment disability	
DISBLND	DISBLND	Blind or vision-impaired	
DISDEAF	DISDEAF	Deaf or hearing-impaired	
DISMUTE	DISMUTE	Mute or speech impaired	
DISUPPR	DISUPPR	Disability affecting upper extremities	
DISMOBIL	DISMOBIL	Disability limiting ability to walk	
DISMNTL	DISMNTL	Mental disability	
DISPSYC	DISPSYC	Psychological disability	
DISCARE	DISCARE	Personal care limitation	
DISORIG	DISORIG	Origin of disability	
CO2005A_PERNUM	CO2005A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
CO2005A_SEX	CO2005A_SEX	Sex	25. Is [the respondent] a man or woman? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Man <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Woman
CO2005A_BMON	CO2005A_BMON	Month of birth	26. What is the date of birth of [the respondent]? (basic) (As it appears on the identification document or Civil Registry)  1. Day __ Month __ Year ____  2. Does not know  (If the answer is '2', the verification with Control 9 is not completed.)
CO2005A_BYR	CO2005A_BYR	Year of birth	26. What is the date of birth of [the respondent]? (basic) (As it appears on the identification document or Civil Registry)  1. Day __ Month __ Year ____  2. Does not know  (If the answer is '2', the verification with Control 9 is not completed.)
CO2005A_KNOWBD	CO2005A_KNOWBD	Know date of birth	26. What is the date of birth of [the respondent]? (basic) (As it appears on the identification document or Civil Registry)  1. Day __ Month __ Year ____  2. Does not know  (If the answer is '2', the verification with Control 9 is not completed.)
CO2005A_AGE	CO2005A_AGE	Age	Control 9: How many years has the person completed? (basic) __ _
CO2005A_RELATE	CO2005A_RELATE	Relationship to the head of household	27. What is [the respondent's relationship to the head of household (male or female)]? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Head of household (male or female) DMC automatic sampling message <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Partner (spouse, companion, husband/wife) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Son/daughter, stepson/stepdaughter <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Grandson/granddaughter <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Father, mother, father/mother-in-law <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Brother, sister <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other relative <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Employee in domestic service <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other non-relative

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_BPLP	CO2005A_BPLP	Place of birth	<p>28. Where was [the respondent] born? (basic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality:</p> <p>Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country:</p> <p>Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>[p. 18]</p> <p>In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? _ _ _ _</p>
CO2005A_BPLD	CO2005A_BPLD	Department of birth	<p>28. Where was [the respondent] born? (basic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality:</p> <p>Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country:</p> <p>Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>[p. 18]</p> <p>In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? _ _ _ _</p>
CO2005A_BPLC	CO2005A_BPLC	Country of birth	<p>28. Where was [the respondent] born? (basic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality:</p> <p>Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country:</p> <p>Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>[p. 18]</p> <p>In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? _ _ _ _</p>
CO2005A_ARRIVYR	CO2005A_ARRIVYR	Year of arrival in the country	<p>28. Where was [the respondent] born? (basic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality:</p> <p>Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country:</p> <p>Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>[p. 18]</p> <p>In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? _ _ _ _</p>
CO2005A_BPLPM	CO2005A_BPLPM	Place of mother's residence at the time of his/her birth	<p>29. When [the respondent] was born, his/her mother resided in: (basic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 The same municipality where [the respondent] was born?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?</p> <p>Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 In another country?</p> <p>Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Does not know</p>
CO2005A_BPLDM	CO2005A_BPLDM	Department of mother's residence at the time of his/her birth	<p>29. When [the respondent] was born, his/her mother resided in: (basic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 The same municipality where [the respondent] was born?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?</p> <p>Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 In another country?</p> <p>Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Does not know</p>
CO2005A_BPLMC	CO2005A_BPLMC	Country where mother lived at the time of his/her birth	<p>29. When [the respondent] was born, his/her mother resided in: (basic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 The same municipality where [the respondent] was born?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?</p> <p>Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 In another country?</p> <p>Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Does not know</p>

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_RESSP	CO2005A_RESSP	Place of residence five years ago	<p>30. Where did [the respondent] live five years ago? (basic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Had not been born (controlled by DMC) (continue with [number] 32)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In this municipality</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 In another Colombian municipality:</p> <p>Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 In another country:</p> <p>Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia?</p> <p>____ (continue with [question] 32)</p>
CO2005A_RESSD	CO2005A_RESSD	Department of residence five years ago	<p>30. Where did [the respondent] live five years ago? (basic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Had not been born (controlled by DMC) (continue with [number] 32)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In this municipality</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 In another Colombian municipality:</p> <p>Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 In another country:</p> <p>Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia?</p> <p>____ (continue with [question] 32)</p>
CO2005A_RESSC	CO2005A_RESSC	Country of residence five years ago	<p>30. Where did [the respondent] live five years ago? (basic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Had not been born (controlled by DMC) (continue with [number] 32)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In this municipality</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 In another Colombian municipality:</p> <p>Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 In another country:</p> <p>Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia?</p> <p>____ (continue with [question] 32)</p>
CO2005A_RESSY	CO2005A_RESSY	Year of arrival in the country in last five years	<p>30. Where did [the respondent] live five years ago? (basic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Had not been born (controlled by DMC) (continue with [number] 32)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In this municipality</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 In another Colombian municipality:</p> <p>Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 In another country:</p> <p>Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia?</p> <p>____ (continue with [question] 32)</p>
CO2005A_GEOCP	CO2005A_GEOCP	Type of place within municipality	<p>31. The place where [the respondent] lived five years ago was: (basic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In a populated region, municipal territory, police division, village?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rural region (road, land)?</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_MV5	CO2005A_MV5	Change of residence in past five years	<p>32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?                      (DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)                      On paper _ _ _ _</p> <p>[p. 19]</p> <p>1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?:                      Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"                      Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"  <input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country?:                      Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"</p> <p>1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?</p> <p>1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Educational needs?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Health reasons?  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Family reasons?  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_MVYR	CO2005A_MVYR	Year of change of residence in last five years	<p>32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?                      (DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)                      On paper _ _ _ _</p> <p>[p. 19]</p> <p>1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?:                      Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"                      Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"  <input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country?:                      Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"</p> <p>1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?</p> <p>1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Educational needs?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Health reasons?  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Family reasons?  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_MVP	CO2005A_MVP	Municipality of different residence in last 5 years	<p>32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?                      (DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)                      On paper _ _ _ _</p> <p>[p. 19]</p> <p>1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?:</p> <p>Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"                      Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country?:                      Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"</p> <p>1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?</p> <p>1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Educational needs?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Health reasons?  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Family reasons?  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_MVD	CO2005A_MVD	Department of different residence in last 5 years	<p>32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?                      (DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)                      On paper _ _ _ _</p> <p>[p. 19]</p> <p>1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?:</p> <p>Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"                      Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country?:                      Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"</p> <p>1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?</p> <p>1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Educational needs?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Health reasons?  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Family reasons?  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_MVCL	CO2005A_MVCL	Class within municipality of previous residence at the time of the change of residency last five years	<p>32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?                      (DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)                      On paper _ _ _ _</p> <p>[p. 19]</p> <p>1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?:</p> <p>Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"                      Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country?:</p> <p>Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"</p> <p>1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?</p> <p>1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Educational needs?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Health reasons?  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Family reasons?  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_MVC	CO2005A_MVC	Country of different residence in last five years	<p>32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?                      (DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)                      On paper _ _ _ _</p> <p>[p. 19]</p> <p>1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?:</p> <p>Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"                      Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country?:</p> <p>Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"</p> <p>1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?</p> <p>1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Educational needs?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Health reasons?  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Family reasons?  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_MVWHY	CO2005A_MVWHY	Cause of change of residence in last five years	<p>32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?                      (DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)                      On paper _ _ _ _</p> <p>[p. 19]</p> <p>1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?:</p> <p>Name of the department ___ "DMC removable list"                      Name of the municipality ___ "DMC removable list"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country?:                      Name of the country ___ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"</p> <p>1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?</p> <p>1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Educational needs?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Health reasons?  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Family reasons?  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_ETHNIC	CO2005A_ETHNIC	Ethnic identity	<p>33. According to his/her culture, group or physical characteristics, [the respondent] is known as: (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Indigenous</p> <p>1.1 Which indigenous group does he/she belong to? (DMC expandable list)                      Write the name of the group _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Rom  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Raizal of the archipelago of San Andres and Providence  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Palenquero of San Basilio  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Black, mulatto, African-Colombian or of African ancestry (continue with 35)  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 None of the above (continue with 35)</p>
CO2005A_INDIG	CO2005A_INDIG	Indigenous tribe/group	<p>33. According to his/her culture, group or physical characteristics, [the respondent] is known as: (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Indigenous</p> <p>1.1 Which indigenous group does he/she belong to? (DMC expandable list)                      Write the name of the group _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Rom  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Raizal of the archipelago of San Andres and Providence  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Palenquero of San Basilio  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Black, mulatto, African-Colombian or of African ancestry (continue with 35)  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 None of the above (continue with 35)</p>
CO2005A_LANGIND	CO2005A_LANGIND	Speaks the language of her/his tribe group	<p>34. Does [the respondent] speak the language of his/her native group? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_NOFOOD	CO2005A_NOFOOD	Had days of no food due to lack of money	<p>35. Due to lack of money, did [the respondent] not consume any of the three basic meals (breakfast, lunch, dinner) one or more days of the past week? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 How many days _</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_NOFOODN	CO2005A_NOFOODN	Days of no food in the past week	<p>35. Due to lack of money, did [the respondent] not consume any of the three basic meals (breakfast, lunch, dinner) one or more days of the past week? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 How many days _</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_HCARE	CO2005A_HCARE	Type of health care	<p>36. In regards to health, is [the respondent] a contributor, payee, or beneficiary of: (expanded)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 The Social Security Institute-ISS?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Special regiments (Military Forces, National Police, National University, ECOPEPETROL [petroleum industry], Teacher's Union)?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other Health Services Provider?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 A subsidized healthcare administrator through SISBEN?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 None?  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Does not know?</p>

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_ILL	CO2005A_ILL	Was ill in the past year	37. In the past year, was [the respondent] ill? (expanded) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  1.1 The last time that [the respondent] sought health care:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Through a healthcare service to which he/she has rights? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Another hospital, clinic, doctor's office or healthcare center? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 A drug store or pharmacy, folk healer or healer? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Traditional doctor of his/her ethnic group? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 No place?  2. No
CO2005A_MD	CO2005A_MD	Place where he/she sought medical services	37. In the past year, was [the respondent] ill? (expanded) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  1.1 The last time that [the respondent] sought health care:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Through a healthcare service to which he/she has rights? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Another hospital, clinic, doctor's office or healthcare center? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 A drug store or pharmacy, folk healer or healer? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Traditional doctor of his/her ethnic group? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 No place?  2. No
CO2005A_MDCAR	CO2005A_MDCAR	Cardiac surgery in the past five years	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Cardiac surgery (other than transplant)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDCARS	CO2005A_MDCARS	Cardiac surgery provided by General Social Security System	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Cardiac surgery (other than transplant)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDORG	CO2005A_MDORG	Organ transplant past five years	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Transplant (kidney, bone marrow, cornea, liver)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDORGS	CO2005A_MDORGS	Organ transplant provided by General Social Security System	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Transplant (kidney, bone marrow, cornea, liver)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDNEU	CO2005A_MDNEU	Neurosurgery in the past five years	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Neurosurgery of the central nervous system? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDNEUS	CO2005A_MDNEUS	Neurosurgery provided by General Social Security System	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Neurosurgery of the central nervous system? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_MDTRA	CO2005A_MDTRA	Medical treatment for Major trauma in the last five years	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Medical treatment and surgery for major trauma? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDTRAS	CO2005A_MDTRAS	Medical treatment and surgery for major trauma provided by General Social Security System	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Medical treatment and surgery for major trauma? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDCON	CO2005A_MDCON	Surgical treatment for congenital illness	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Surgical treatment for a congenital disease? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDCONS	CO2005A_MDCONS	Surgical treatment for congenital illness provided by General Social Security System	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Surgical treatment for a congenital disease? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDJOI	CO2005A_MDJOI	Joint replacement	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Joint replacement? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDJOIS	CO2005A_MDJOIS	Joint replacement provided by General Social Security System	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Joint replacement? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDDIA	CO2005A_MDDIA	Dialysis for chronic insufficiency	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Dialysis for chronic insufficiency? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_MDDIAS	CO2005A_MDDIAS	Dialysis for chronic insufficiency provided by General Social Security System	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Dialysis for chronic insufficiency? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDBUR	CO2005A_MDBUR	Therapy for serious burns	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Management for severe burns? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDBURS	CO2005A_MDBURS	Therapy for serious burns provided by General Social Security System	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Management for severe burns? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDAID	CO2005A_MDAID	Treatment for HIV/AIDS	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Treatment for HIV-AIDS? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDAIDS	CO2005A_MDAIDS	Treatment for HIV/AIDS provided by General Social Security System	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Treatment for HIV-AIDS? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDCHE	CO2005A_MDCHE	Chemotherapy for cancer	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Chemo-therapy or radiation therapy for cancer? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDCHEs	CO2005A_MDCHEs	Chemotherapy for cancer provided by General Social Security System	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Chemo-therapy or radiation therapy for cancer? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_MDINT	CO2005A_MDINT	Intensive care	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Intensive Care Unit? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_MDINTS	CO2005A_MDINTS	Intensive care provided by General Social Security System	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)  Type of treatment Intensive Care Unit? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_LIMWAL	CO2005A_LIMWAL	Permanent limitation for walking	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.1 Mobility or walk? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_LIMARM	CO2005A_LIMARM	Permanent limitation for using arms or hands	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.2 Move his/her arms or hands? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_LIMVIS	CO2005A_LIMVIS	Permanent limitation for vision	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.3 See, despite using contact lenses or glasses? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_LIMHEA	CO2005A_LIMHEA	Permanent limitation for hearing	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.4 Hear, even with hearing aids? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_LIMSPE	CO2005A_LIMSPE	Permanent limitation for speech	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.5 Speech <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_LIMLEA	CO2005A_LIMLEA	Permanent limitation for learning	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.6 Understand or learn? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_LIMSOC	CO2005A_LIMSOC	Permanent limitation for socialization	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.7 Maintain relationships with others due to mental or emotional problems? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_LIMBAT	CO2005A_LIMBAT	Permanent limitation for bathing, dressing and feeding oneself	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.8 Bathe, dress, feed himself/herself? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
CO2005A_LIMOTH	CO2005A_LIMOTH	Other type of permanent limitation	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.9 Other permanent limitation? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_LIMPER	CO2005A_LIMPER	Principal permanent limitation	<p>39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)</p> <p>39.1 Mobility or walk?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>39.2 Move his/her arms or hands?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>39.3 See, despite using contact lenses or glasses?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>39.4 Hear, even with hearing aids?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>39.5 Speech  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>39.6 Understand or learn?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>39.7 Maintain relationships with others due to mental or emotional problems?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>39.8 Bathe, dress, feed himself/herself?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>39.9 Other permanent limitation?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>(If in all of the questions you marked "No," continue with question 41)</p> <p>40. Of the above listed limitations for [the respondent], which is the one that most affects your daily activities? (expanded) ____                      [This question was asked of person's who had at least one permanent limitation, per question 39.]</p> <p>(In the DMC, select the corresponding answer from the previous list)</p> <p>40.1 This limitation was caused by: (expanded)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Because he/she was born this way?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Because of an illness?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Because of an accident?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Because of violence of armed groups?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Because of domestic violence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Because of common criminal violence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Due to old age, aging?  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Due to another cause?  <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Does not know?</p>
CO2005A_LIMPERC	CO2005A_LIMPERC	Cause of permanent limitation	<p>40. Of the above listed limitations for [the respondent], which is the one that most affects your daily activities? (expanded) ____                      [This question was asked of person's who had at least one permanent limitation, per question 39.]</p> <p>(In the DMC, select the corresponding answer from the previous list)</p> <p>40.1 This limitation was caused by: (expanded)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Because he/she was born this way?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Because of an illness?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Because of an accident?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Because of violence of armed groups?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Because of domestic violence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Because of common criminal violence?  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Due to old age, aging?  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Due to another cause?  <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Does not know?</p>
CO2005A_LIT	CO2005A_LIT	Knows how to read and write	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]</p> <p>41. Does [the respondent] know how to read and write? (basic)                      1. Yes</p> <p>[p. 22]</p> <p>1.1 During the past twelve months, how many books did [the respondent] read, other than those required for his/her work or studies? (If he/she did not read, write 00) (expanded) __</p> <p>2. No</p>
CO2005A_BOOKS	CO2005A_BOOKS	Number of books that he/she read in the past year	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]</p> <p>41. Does [the respondent] know how to read and write? (basic)                      1. Yes</p> <p>[p. 22]</p> <p>1.1 During the past twelve months, how many books did [the respondent] read, other than those required for his/her work or studies? (If he/she did not read, write 00) (expanded) __</p> <p>2. No</p>

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_SCH	CO2005A_SCH	Current attendance at some type of educational institution	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]                      42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</p> <p>1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. He/she needs to work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Distance from educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Due to illness, requires special education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Another reason?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>(Skip to 44)</p>

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_SCHPUB	CO2005A_SCHPUB	Currently attends a public school	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]                      42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</p> <p>1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. He/she needs to work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Distance from educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Due to illness, requires special education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Another reason?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>(Skip to 44)</p>

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_SCHCOM	CO2005A_SCHCOM	Reason for not attending school: completed his/her studies	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]                      42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</p> <p>1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. He/she needs to work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Distance from educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Due to illness, requires special education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Another reason?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>(Skip to 44)</p>

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_SCHCOS	CO2005A_SCHCOS	Reason for not attending school: high costs of education	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]                      42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</p> <p>1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. He/she needs to work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Distance from educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Due to illness, requires special education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Another reason?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>(Skip to 44)</p>

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_SCHWOR	CO2005A_SCHWOR	Reason for not attending school: need to work	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]                      42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</p> <p>1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. He/she needs to work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Distance from educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Due to illness, requires special education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Another reason?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>(Skip to 44)</p>

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_SCHSPA	CO2005A_SCHSPA	Reason for not attending school: lack of enrollment space	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]                      42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</p> <p>1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. He/she needs to work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Distance from educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Due to illness, requires special education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Another reason?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>(Skip to 44)</p>

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_SCHDIS	CO2005A_SCHDIS	Reason for not attending school: distance from educational establishment	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]                      42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</p> <p>1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. He/she needs to work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Distance from educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Due to illness, requires special education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Another reason?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>(Skip to 44)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_SCHILL	CO2005A_SCHILL	Reason for not attending school: illness	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]                      42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</p> <p>1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. He/she needs to work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Distance from educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Due to illness, requires special education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Another reason?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>(Skip to 44)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_SCHPRE	CO2005A_SCHPRE	Reason for not attending school: pregnancy	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]                      42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</p> <p>1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. He/she needs to work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Distance from educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Due to illness, requires special education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Another reason?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>(Skip to 44)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_SCHOTH	CO2005A_SCHOTH	Reason for not attending school: other	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]                      42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</p> <p>1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. He/she needs to work?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Distance from educational establishments?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Due to illness, requires special education?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>1. Another reason?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>(Skip to 44)</p>
CO2005A_SCHLOC	CO2005A_SCHLOC	Location of educational institution	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]                      43. The institution where [the respondent] studies is located in: (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 This municipality?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?</p> <p>Which:                      Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"                      Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>43.1 How long, in minutes, does [the respondent] usually take to get to the institution? (expanded) _ _ _</p>
CO2005A_SCHLOCD	CO2005A_SCHLOCD	Department of educational institution	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]                      43. The institution where [the respondent] studies is located in: (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 This municipality?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?</p> <p>Which:                      Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"                      Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</p> <p>43.1 How long, in minutes, does [the respondent] usually take to get to the institution? (expanded) _ _ _</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_EDLEV	CO2005A_EDLEV	Level of studies completed	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]                      44. What is the last year of studies that [the respondent] passed? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Preschool</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Pre-kindergarten  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Kindergarten  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Transition</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Basic elementary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3  <input type="checkbox"/> 4  <input type="checkbox"/> 5</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Basic secondary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6  <input type="checkbox"/> 7  <input type="checkbox"/> 8  <input type="checkbox"/> 9</p> <p>(Basic baccalaureate)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1st  <input type="checkbox"/> 2nd  <input type="checkbox"/> 3rd  <input type="checkbox"/> 4th</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Academic track or classic education</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10  <input type="checkbox"/> 11</p> <p>[p. 23]</p> <p>(Classic baccalaureate)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5th  <input type="checkbox"/> 6th</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Technical secondary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10  <input type="checkbox"/> 11</p> <p>(Technical baccalaureate)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5th  <input type="checkbox"/> 6th</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Teacher training</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10  <input type="checkbox"/> 11  <input type="checkbox"/> 12  <input type="checkbox"/> 13</p> <p>Higher [education]  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Professional technical education/</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Technological</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Professional</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3  <input type="checkbox"/> 4  <input type="checkbox"/> 5  <input type="checkbox"/> 6</p> <p>Post graduate  <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Specialization</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 Master's Degree</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 12 Doctorate</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3  <input type="checkbox"/> 4  <input type="checkbox"/> 5  <input type="checkbox"/> 6</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 13 None [ ]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_GRADE	CO2005A_GRADE	Grade completed	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]                      44. What is the last year of studies that [the respondent] passed? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Preschool</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Pre-kindergarten  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Kindergarten  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Transition</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Basic elementary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3  <input type="checkbox"/> 4  <input type="checkbox"/> 5</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Basic secondary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6  <input type="checkbox"/> 7  <input type="checkbox"/> 8  <input type="checkbox"/> 9</p> <p>(Basic baccalaureate)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1st  <input type="checkbox"/> 2nd  <input type="checkbox"/> 3rd  <input type="checkbox"/> 4th</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Academic track or classic education</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10  <input type="checkbox"/> 11</p> <p>[p. 23]</p> <p>(Classic baccalaureate)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5th  <input type="checkbox"/> 6th</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Technical secondary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10  <input type="checkbox"/> 11</p> <p>(Technical baccalaureate)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5th  <input type="checkbox"/> 6th</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Teacher training</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10  <input type="checkbox"/> 11  <input type="checkbox"/> 12  <input type="checkbox"/> 13</p> <p>Higher [education]  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Professional technical education/</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Technological</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Professional</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3  <input type="checkbox"/> 4  <input type="checkbox"/> 5  <input type="checkbox"/> 6</p> <p>Post graduate  <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Specialization</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 Master's Degree</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 12 Doctorate</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3  <input type="checkbox"/> 4  <input type="checkbox"/> 5  <input type="checkbox"/> 6</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 13 None [ ]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_EDATTAN	CO2005A_EDATTAN	Level of studies and grades completed	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]                      44. What is the last year of studies that [the respondent] passed? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Preschool</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Pre-kindergarten  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Kindergarten  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Transition</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Basic elementary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3  <input type="checkbox"/> 4  <input type="checkbox"/> 5</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Basic secondary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6  <input type="checkbox"/> 7  <input type="checkbox"/> 8  <input type="checkbox"/> 9</p> <p>(Basic baccalaureate)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1st  <input type="checkbox"/> 2nd  <input type="checkbox"/> 3rd  <input type="checkbox"/> 4th</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Academic track or classic education</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10  <input type="checkbox"/> 11</p> <p>[p. 23]</p> <p>(Classic baccalaureate)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5th  <input type="checkbox"/> 6th</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Technical secondary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10  <input type="checkbox"/> 11</p> <p>(Technical baccalaureate)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5th  <input type="checkbox"/> 6th</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Teacher training</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10  <input type="checkbox"/> 11  <input type="checkbox"/> 12  <input type="checkbox"/> 13</p> <p>Higher [education]  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Professional technical education/  <input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Technological</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Professional</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3  <input type="checkbox"/> 4  <input type="checkbox"/> 5  <input type="checkbox"/> 6</p> <p>Post graduate  <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Specialization</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 Master's Degree</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 12 Doctorate</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3  <input type="checkbox"/> 4  <input type="checkbox"/> 5  <input type="checkbox"/> 6</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 13 None [ ]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_EDATTAN1	CO2005A_EDATTAN1	Level of studies and grades completed 1	<p>For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]                      44. What is the last year of studies that [the respondent] passed? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Preschool</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Pre-kindergarten  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Kindergarten  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Transition</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Basic elementary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3  <input type="checkbox"/> 4  <input type="checkbox"/> 5</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Basic secondary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6  <input type="checkbox"/> 7  <input type="checkbox"/> 8  <input type="checkbox"/> 9</p> <p>(Basic baccalaureate)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1st  <input type="checkbox"/> 2nd  <input type="checkbox"/> 3rd  <input type="checkbox"/> 4th</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Academic track or classic education</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10  <input type="checkbox"/> 11</p> <p>[p. 23]</p> <p>(Classic baccalaureate)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5th  <input type="checkbox"/> 6th</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Technical secondary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10  <input type="checkbox"/> 11</p> <p>(Technical baccalaureate)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5th  <input type="checkbox"/> 6th</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Teacher training</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10  <input type="checkbox"/> 11  <input type="checkbox"/> 12  <input type="checkbox"/> 13</p> <p>Higher [education]  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Professional technical education/</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Technological</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Professional</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3  <input type="checkbox"/> 4  <input type="checkbox"/> 5  <input type="checkbox"/> 6</p> <p>Post graduate  <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Specialization</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 Master's Degree</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 12 Doctorate</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3  <input type="checkbox"/> 4  <input type="checkbox"/> 5  <input type="checkbox"/> 6</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 13 None [ ]</p>

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PC	CO2005A_PC	Computer use	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC ) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 45. Does [the respondent] use the computer? (expanded) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with 47)
CO2005A_PCW	CO2005A_PCW	Used a PC last week	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC ) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer? [Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.] <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)  1. To do tasks related to work or study? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  2. To do commercial or financial transactions? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  3. Entertainment? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  4. To communicate with other persons? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  5. Other activities? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  2. No
CO2005A_PCOWN	CO2005A_PCOWN	Used a PC last week to do his/her own tasks	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC ) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer? [Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.] <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)  1. To do tasks related to work or study? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  2. To do commercial or financial transactions? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  3. Entertainment? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  4. To communicate with other persons? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  5. Other activities? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  2. No

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PCTRA	CO2005A_PCTRA	Used a PC last week to make transactions	<p>For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC )                      [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]                      46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer?                      [Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)</p> <p>1. To do tasks related to work or study?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2. To do commercial or financial transactions?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>3. Entertainment?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>4. To communicate with other persons?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>5. Other activities?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2. No</p>
CO2005A_PCENT	CO2005A_PCENT	Used a PC last week for entertainment	<p>For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC )                      [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]                      46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer?                      [Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)</p> <p>1. To do tasks related to work or study?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2. To do commercial or financial transactions?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>3. Entertainment?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>4. To communicate with other persons?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>5. Other activities?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2. No</p>

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_PCCOM	CO2005A_PCCOM	Used a PC last week to communicate	<p>For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC )                      [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]                      46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer?                      [Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)</p> <p>1. To do tasks related to work or study?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2. To do commercial or financial transactions?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>3. Entertainment?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>4. To communicate with other persons?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>5. Other activities?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2. No</p>
CO2005A_PCOTH	CO2005A_PCOTH	Used a PC last week for other activities	<p>For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC )                      [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]                      46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer?                      [Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)</p> <p>1. To do tasks related to work or study?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2. To do commercial or financial transactions?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>3. Entertainment?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>4. To communicate with other persons?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>5. Other activities?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>2. No</p>
CO2005A_EMPSTAT	CO2005A_EMPSTAT	Type of work that he/she did last week	<p>For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC )                      [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]                      47. During the past week, [the respondent]: (basic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Worked?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Did not work, but had a job?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Looked for work having worked previously?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Looked for work for the first time? (Continue with 51)  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Studied only, neither worked nor looked for work? (Continue with 51)  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Did household chores and neither did not work nor look for work? (Continue with 51)  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Was permanently incapacitated for work? (Continue with 51)  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Lived off of retirement pension or rents and neither did not work nor look for work?                      (Continue with 51)  <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Was in another situation? (Continue with 51)</p>
CO2005A_IND	CO2005A_IND	Industry (2-digit)	<p>For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC )                      [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]                      48. What is the economic activity of the business, establishment, company or farm where                      [the respondent] worked? (expanded) ____</p>

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_CLASSWK	CO2005A_CLASSWK	Type of work	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC ) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 49. In this job, [the respondent] was: (expanded) [] 1 Worker, employee? [] 2 Boss, employer? [] 3 Self-employed worker? [] 4 Domestic employee? [] 5 Unpaid family worker?
CO2005A_WKLOCP	CO2005A_WKLOCP	Location of place where he/she worked	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC ) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 50. In the place where [the respondent] worked last week is located in: (expanded) [] 1 In this municipality? [] 2 In another Colombian municipality?:  Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"  [] 3 In another country? } "DMC removable list"  50.1 How long, in minutes, does [the respondent] usually take to get to his/her place of work? (expanded) _ _ _
CO2005A_WKLOCD	CO2005A_WKLOCD	Department where he/she worked	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC ) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 50. In the place where [the respondent] worked last week is located in: (expanded) [] 1 In this municipality? [] 2 In another Colombian municipality?:  Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"  [] 3 In another country? } "DMC removable list"  50.1 How long, in minutes, does [the respondent] usually take to get to his/her place of work? (expanded) _ _ _
CO2005A_PENSION	CO2005A_PENSION	Affiliation to a pension fund	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC ) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 51. Is [the respondent] affiliated to a Pension Fund or belong to a special pension plan? (expanded) [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 3 Already retired
CO2005A_WKFAM	CO2005A_WKFAM	Worked complementarily for a family business	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC ) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded) 52.1 Help working in a family business?  [] 1 Yes  1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _  [] 2 No
CO2005A_WKSAL	CO2005A_WKSAL	Worked complementarily for sale of products on his/her own account	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC ) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded) 52.2 Sell some product on his/her own account?  [] 1 Yes  1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _  [] 2 No
CO2005A_WKMAN	CO2005A_WKMAN	Worked complementarily for manufacture of products to sell	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC ) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded) 52.3 Make some product to sell?  [] 1 Yes  1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _  [] 2 No
CO2005A_WKANI	CO2005A_WKANI	Worked complementarily in the fields or animal breeding	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC ) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded) 52.4 Help working in the fields or in animal breeding?  [] 1 Yes  1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _  [] 2 No
CO2005A_WKCHO	CO2005A_WKCHO	Worked complementarily for household chores	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC ) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded) 52.5 Do household chores?  [] 1 Yes  1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _  [] 2 No

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_WKOTH	CO2005A_WKOTH	Worked complementarily for other type of activity	<p>For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC )                      [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]                      52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded)                      52.6 Carry out any other type of activity?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_MARST	CO2005A_MARST	Marital status	<p>For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]                      53. [The respondent] currently: (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Is not married and has been living with his/her partner for two years or more?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Is not married and has been living with his/her partner for less than two years?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Is separated, divorced?</p> <p>[p. 26]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Is widowed?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Is single?  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Is married?</p>
CO2005A_LANGSP	CO2005A_LANGSP	Speaks Spanish	<p>For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]                      54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)                      54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.2 English?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.3 French?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.4 Italian?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.5 German?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.6 Other?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_LANGEN	CO2005A_LANGEN	Speaks English	<p>For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]                      54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)                      54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.2 English?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.3 French?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.4 Italian?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.5 German?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.6 Other?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_LANGFR	CO2005A_LANGFR	Speaks French	<p>For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]                      54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)                      54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.2 English?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.3 French?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.4 Italian?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.5 German?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.6 Other?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_LANGIT	CO2005A_LANGIT	Speaks Italian	<p>For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]                      54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)                      54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.2 English?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.3 French?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.4 Italian?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.5 German?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.6 Other?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_LANGGE	CO2005A_LANGGE	Speaks German	<p>For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]                      54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)                      54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.2 English?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.3 French?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.4 Italian?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.5 German?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.6 Other?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_LANGOT	CO2005A_LANGOT	Speaks another language	<p>For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]                      54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)                      54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.2 English?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.3 French?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.4 Italian?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.5 German?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>57.6 Other?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CO2005A_CHBORNY	CO2005A_CHBORNY	Had children born alive	<p>For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]                      55. Has [the respondent] had a son or daughter that was born alive? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>How many? _ _                      How many males? _ _                      How many females? _ _</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Continue with Control 10)</p>
CO2005A_CHBORN	CO2005A_CHBORN	Number of children born alive	<p>For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]                      55. Has [the respondent] had a son or daughter that was born alive? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>How many? _ _                      How many males? _ _                      How many females? _ _</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Continue with Control 10)</p>
CO2005A_CHBORNM	CO2005A_CHBORNM	Number of boys born alive	<p>For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]                      55. Has [the respondent] had a son or daughter that was born alive? (basic)  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>How many? _ _                      How many males? _ _                      How many females? _ _</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Continue with Control 10)</p>

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_CHBORNF	CO2005A_CHBORNF	Number of females born alive	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 55. Has [the respondent] had a son or daughter that was born alive? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  How many? __ How many males? __ How many females? __  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Continue with Control 10)
CO2005A_CHSURV	CO2005A_CHSURV	Number of children currently alive	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 56. Of the sons and daughters of [the respondent] that were born alive, how many are currently living? (basic) How many? __ How many males? __ How many females? __ <input type="checkbox"/> Does not know
CO2005A_CHSURVM	CO2005A_CHSURVM	Number of males currently alive	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 56. Of the sons and daughters of [the respondent] that were born alive, how many are currently living? (basic) How many? __ How many males? __ How many females? __ <input type="checkbox"/> Does not know
CO2005A_CHSURVF	CO2005A_CHSURVF	Number of females currently alive	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 56. Of the sons and daughters of [the respondent] that were born alive, how many are currently living? (basic) How many? __ How many males? __ How many females? __ <input type="checkbox"/> Does not know
CO2005A_CHSURVK	CO2005A_CHSURVK	Know whether she has children who are currently alive	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 56. Of the sons and daughters of [the respondent] that were born alive, how many are currently living? (basic) How many? __ How many males? __ How many females? __ <input type="checkbox"/> Does not know
CO2005A_LASTKYR	CO2005A_LASTKYR	Year the last child was born alive	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 57. In what year and month did [the respondent] have her last son/daughter that was born alive? Year <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2005 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 2004 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 2003 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 2002  [p. 27] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 2001 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 2000 or earlier  Month <input type="checkbox"/> 1 January <input type="checkbox"/> 2 February <input type="checkbox"/> 3 March <input type="checkbox"/> 4 April <input type="checkbox"/> 5 May <input type="checkbox"/> 6 June <input type="checkbox"/> 7 July <input type="checkbox"/> 8 August <input type="checkbox"/> 9 September <input type="checkbox"/> 10 October <input type="checkbox"/> 11 November <input type="checkbox"/> 12 December

General Census 2005 (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing). - IPUMS Subset

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO2005A_LASTKMO	CO2005A_LASTKMO	Month the last child was born alive	<p>For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]                      57. In what year and month did [the respondent] have her last son/daughter that was born alive?                      Year</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 2005  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 2004  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 2003  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 2002</p> <p>[p. 27]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 2001  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 2000 or earlier</p> <p>Month</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 January  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 February  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 March  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 April  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 May  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 June  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 July  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 August  <input type="checkbox"/> 9 September  <input type="checkbox"/> 10 October  <input type="checkbox"/> 11 November  <input type="checkbox"/> 12 December</p>
CO2005A_FIRKYR	CO2005A_FIRKYR	Year that the first child was born alive	<p>For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC)                      [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]                      58. In what year did [the respondent] have her first child that was born alive? (expanded)</p> <p>----</p>
CO2005A_WTPERB	CO2005A_WTPERB	Basic person expansion factor	
CO2005A_WTPERC	CO2005A_WTPERC	Calibrated person expansion factor	

total: 205



**COUNTRY: Country****Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

## description

### DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**HHDONATE: Donated household**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not donated
1	Donated

**description**

DEFINITION

HHDONATE identifies households that were donated during the IPUMS data editing process.

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**HHWT: Household weight**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

## PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

## RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

## description

### DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011

040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005

124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970

214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)

288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009

360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS

380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000

484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS

484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960

528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017

608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011

705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS

724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012

752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)

826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981

862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

## description

### DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g., 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling

number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:  
 Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

**STRATA: Strata identifier**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. The STRATA variable provides information about the sample design that can be used to improve estimation.

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

DERIVATION

STRATA is a 12-digit numeric variable.

## SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample

28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample

67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

## description

### DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**YEAR: Year****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900

1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998

1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

**description**

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**AREAMOLLWGEO1: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

## AREAMOLLWGE02: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE02 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

## **GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **description**

#### DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

### **concept**

#### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### **Imputation and derivation**

#### DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1\_BR.

## **GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **description**

#### DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2\_BR.

**GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

**description**

## DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about

household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### Imputation and derivation

#### DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

## POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

## REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia

41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

## description

### DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

**description**

## DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**URBAN: Urban-rural status**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**GEO1\_CO: Colombia, Department 1964 - 2005 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
170005	Antioquia
170008	Atlántico
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca
170013	Bolívar, Sucre
170015	Boyacá, Casanare
170018	Caquetá
170019	Cauca
170023	Córdoba
170027	Chocó
170041	Huila
170044	La Guajira
170050	Meta
170052	Nariño
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda
170068	Santander
170073	Tolima
170076	Valle Del Cauca
170081	Arauca
170086	Putumayo
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía

### description

#### DEFINITION

GEO1\_CO identifies the household's department within Colombia in all sample years. Departments are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1\_CO is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_CO can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

**GEO1\_CO2005: Colombia, Department 2005 [Level 1, GIS]****Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
005	Antioquia
008	Atlántico
011	Bogotá
013	Bolívar
015	Boyacá
017	Caldas
018	Caquetá
019	Cauca
020	Cesar
023	Córdoba
025	Cundinamarca
027	Chocó
041	Huila
044	La Guajira
047	Magdalena
050	Meta
052	Nariño
054	Norte de Santander
063	Quindío
066	Risaralda
068	Santander
070	Sucre
073	Tolima
076	Valle
081	Arauca
085	Casanare
086	Putumayo

088	San Andrés
095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO1\_CO2005 identifies the household's department within Colombia in 2005. Departments are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_CO2005 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## GEO2\_CO: Colombia, Municipality 1973 - 2005 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
170005001	Medellín
170005002	Bucaramanga
170005003	Bello
170005004	Floridablanca
170005005	Itagui
170005006	San Pedro de Uraba, Turbo, Necoclí
170005007	Barrancabermeja
170005008	Envigado
170005009	Girón
170005010	Piedecuesta, Santa Bárbara
170005011	Chigorodó, Carepa
170005012	Rionegro

170005013	Apartadó
170005014	Caucasia, Nechí
170005015	Carolina, Entrerrios, Gómez Plata, Guadalupe, Angostura, Santa Rosa de Osos
170005016	Cáceres, Tarazá, Valdivia
170005017	Abejorral, Argelia, Sonson, Nariño
170005018	Fredonia, La Pintada, Santa Bárbara, Valparaíso, Venecia
170005019	Caldas
170005020	Betulia, El Carmen de Chucurí, Galán, Cabrera, San Vicente de Chucurí, Palmar, Zapatoca
170005021	El Bagre, Zaragoza
170005022	Copacabana
170005023	El Carmen de Viboral, La Unión
170005024	Puerto Berrío, Puerto Nare
170005025	Arboletes, San Juan de Urabá
170005026	Giraldo, Liborina, Santafé de Antioquia, Anza, Caicedo, Olaya
170005027	Concepción, Granada, Guatapé, Alejandría, San Rafael, San Roque
170005028	La Estrella
170005029	Chipatá, Guavatá, Güepsa, Puente Nacional, San Benito, Vélez
170005030	Puerto Wilches, Sabana de Torres
170005031	Andes, Pueblorrico
170005032	Dabeiba, Frontino, Mutatá
170005033	Bolívar, El Peñón, Landázuri, Puerto Parra, Sucre
170005034	La Ceja
170005035	Ebéjico, Heliconia, San Jerónimo, Sopetrán
170005036	Aratoca, Barichara, Jordán, Curití, Los Santos, Villanueva
170005037	Sabaneta
170005038	Marinilla
170005039	Amalfí, Anorí, Campamento, Vegachí
170005040	Briceño, Toledo, Yarumal
170005041	Maceo, Caracolí, San Carlos, Yolombó
170005042	Murindó, Abriaquí, Urrao, Vigía del Fuerte
170005043	Aguada, Confines, Contratación, Guadalupe, Guapotá, Ocamonte, Oiba, Páramo, Palmas del Socorro, Valle de San José
170005044	Girardota
170005045	San Gil
170005046	Hispania, Betania, Ciudad Bolívar
170005047	Barbosa
170005048	San Vicente, Peñol
170005049	Yalí, Yondó, Remedios
170005050	El Playón, Rionegro

170005051	Don Matías, San Pedro
170005052	Guarne
170005053	Concordia, Angelópolis, Titiribí
170005054	Ituango, Buriticá, Peque
170005055	Segovia
170005056	Cimitarra
170005057	Pinchote, Socorro
170005058	Lebríja
170005059	Cepitá, Cerrito, Guaca, Molagavita, San Andrés
170005060	Amagá
170005061	Capitanejo, Málaga, San José de Miranda
170005062	Jardín, Jericó
170005063	Coromoro, Encino, Mogotes, Onzaga, San Joaquín
170005064	Chima, El Guacamayo, Hato, La Paz, Santa Helena del Opón, Simacota
170005065	San Luis, Puerto Triunfo
170005066	El Santuario
170005067	Barbosa
170005068	Charalá, Gambita, Suaita
170005069	Montebello, Retiro
170005070	Salgar, Tarso
170005071	Tona, California, Charta, Matanza, Suratá, Vetas
170005072	Uramita, Cañasgordas
170005073	Belmira, Sabanalarga, San Andrés de Cuerquía, San José de la Montaña
170005074	Caramanta, Támesis
170005075	Albania, Florián, Jesús María, La Belleza
170005076	Cocorná, San Francisco
170005077	Cisneros, Santo Domingo
170005078	Armenia, Betulia
170005079	San Miguel, Carcasí, Concepción, Enciso, Macaravita
170008001	Barranquilla, Puerto Colombia, Soledad
170008002	Cartagena, Turbaco
170008003	Magangué
170008004	Cicuco, Talaigua Nuevo, El Peñón, Hatillo de Loba, Mompós, San Fernando, San Martín de Loba
170008005	Malambo
170008006	Polonuevo, Sabanalarga
170008007	Luruaco, Clemencia, Santa Catalina, Santa Rosa, Villanueva
170008008	Arjona, Turbaná
170008009	El Carmen de Bolívar
170008010	Arroyohondo, Calamar, Mahates

170008011	Baranoa
170008012	Margarita, Pinillos, Tiquisio
170008013	María La Baja
170008014	Simití, Santa Rosa del Sur
170008015	Suan, Campo de la Cruz, Santa Lucía
170008016	Arenal, Morales, Regidor, Río Viejo
170008017	El Guamo, San Juan Nepomuceno
170008018	Juan de Acosta, Piojó, Tubará, Usiacurí
170008019	Manatí, Repelón
170008020	Achí, Montecristo, San Jacinto del Cauca
170008021	Cantagallo, San Pablo
170008022	San Cristóbal, Soplaviento, San Estanislao
170008023	Galapa
170008024	Candelaria, Ponedera
170008025	Sabanagrande
170008026	Altos del Rosario, Barranco de Loba
170008027	Córdoba, Zambrano
170008028	Santo Tomás
170008029	Palmar de Varela
170008030	San Jacinto
170011001	Bogotá, DC
170011099	Bogotá. D.E. department, municipality unknown
170015002	Motavita, Oicatá, Tunja, Chivatá, Cucaita, Chíquiza, Sora, Soracá
170015004	Sogamoso
170015005	Duitama
170015006	Yopal
170015008	Cómbita, Cuítiva, Firavitoba, Iza, Siachoque, Sotaquirá, Toca, Tuta, Viracachá
170015009	Chiquinquirá
170015010	Puerto Boyacá
170015011	Garagoa, Guateque, Guayatá, Somondoco, Sutatenza, Tenza
170015012	Briceño, Saboyá, Santa Sofía, Arcabuco, Caldas, Coper, Buenavista, Gachantivá
170015014	Samacá, Turmequé, Ventaquemada
170015015	Ráquira, Sáchica, San Miguel de Sema, Villa de Leyva, Sutamarchán, Tinjacá
170015016	Maripí, Muzo, Quípama, San Pablo de Borbur, La Victoria
170015017	Mongua, Monguí, Sativasur, Chita, Tópaga, Socotá
170015019	Villanueva, Monterrey, Sabanalarga
170015020	Pajarito, Paya, Pisba, Labranzagrande, La Salina, Nunchía, Pore, Sácama, Támara
170015021	Maní, Orocué, San Luis de Palenque, Trinidad
170015022	Hato Corozal, Paz de Ariporo

170015023	Chiscas, Cubará, Güicán, Panqueba, San Mateo, Boavita, Covarachía, El Espino, Guacamayas, Soatá, Tipacoque
170015024	Paz de Río, Betétiva, Corrales, Floresta, Gameza, Busbanzá, Socha, Tasco
170015025	Nuevo Colón, Ramiriquí, Boyacá, Ciénega, Jenesano
170015026	Pesca, Aquitania, Tota
170015028	Aguazul
170015029	Paipa
170015030	Nobsa, Tibasosa
170015031	San José de Pare, Santana, Chitaraque, Togüí
170015032	Miraflores, Rondón, San Eduardo, Berbeo, Chinavita, Zetaquirá
170015033	Santa Rosa de Viterbo, Belén, Cerinza
170015034	San Luis de Gaceno, Santa María, Almeida, Campohermoso, Chivor, Macanal
170015035	Pachavita, La Capilla, Tibaná, Umbita
170015036	Otanche, Pauna, Tununguá
170015037	Jericó, Sativanorte, El Cocuy, La Uvita, Susacón, Tutazá
170015038	Moniquirá
170015039	Páez, Chameza, Recetor, Tauramena
170017001	Manizales
170017002	La Dorada
170017003	Aranzazu, Filadelfia, Neira
170017004	Anserma, Palestina
170017005	Chinchiná
170017006	Villamaría
170017007	Aguadas, Salamina
170017008	Belalcázar, Risaralda, San José, Viterbo
170017009	Riosucio
170017010	Samaná, Norcasia, Victoria
170017011	Marmato, Supía
170017012	Manzanares, Marquetalia
170017013	Marulanda, Pensilvania
170017014	Pácora, La Merced
170018001	Florencia
170018002	Puerto Rico, Cartagena del Chairá
170018003	San Vicente del Caguán
170018004	El Doncello, El Paujil
170018005	Solano, Solita, Valparaíso, Curillo
170018006	La Montañita, Milán, Morelia
170018007	San José del Fragua, Albania, Belén de los Andaquies
170019001	Popayán

170019002	Santander de Quilichao, Villa Rica
170019003	Almaguer, Bolívar, Sucre
170019004	Silvia, Totoró
170019005	Piamonte, La Vega, San Sebastián, Santa Rosa
170019006	Puerto Tejada
170019007	Buenos Aires, Suárez
170019008	Jambaló, Toribio
170019009	Miranda, Padilla
170019010	Caloto
170019011	Piendamó
170019012	Cajibío
170019013	Argelia, El Tambo
170019014	Paez
170019015	Puracé, Sotara
170019016	Caldono
170019017	Timbío
170019018	Guapi
170019019	López, Timbiquí
170019020	Inzá
170019021	Morales
170019022	Florencia, Mercaderes
170019023	Balboa
170019024	Rosas, La Sierra
170019025	Corinto
170019026	Patía
170020001	Cúcuta, Puerto Santander, Tibú
170020002	Valledupar, Pueblo Bello
170020003	González, Ocaña, Río de Oro, San Alberto, San Martín
170020004	Los Patios, Villa del Rosario
170020005	Aguachica
170020006	Abrego, Cachirá, La Esperanza, La Playa
170020007	Agustín Codazzi, Becerril
170020008	Chiriguáná, El Paso, La Jagua de Ibirico
170020009	Bosconia, El Copey
170020010	Astrea, Chimichagua
170020011	Pamplona
170020012	Pailitas, Pelaya, Tamalameque
170020013	El Tarra, Hacarí, San Calixto, Teorama
170020014	Bucarasica, Salazar, Santiago, Sardinata, Villa Caro

170020015	Manaure, La Paz, San Diego
170020016	Bochalema, El Zulia, Gramalote, Lourdes, San Cayetano
170020017	Arboledas, Cácosta, Cucutilla, Durania, Labateca, Mutiscua, Pamplonita
170020018	Chitagá, Silos, Toledo, Herrán
170020019	Gamarra, La Gloria
170020020	Curumaní
170020021	Convención, El Carmen
170020022	Chinácota, Ragonvalia
170023001	Montería, Planeta Rica, Tierralta
170023002	Cotorra, Lorica, Momil, San Pelayo
170023003	Ayapel, Buenavista, La Apartada, Montelíbano, Puerto Libertador
170023004	Sahagún
170023005	Cereté
170023006	Chimá, Ciénaga de Oro
170023007	San Andrés Sotavento
170023008	San Bernardo del Viento, Moñitos
170023009	Chinú
170023010	Purísima, San Antero
170023011	Pueblo Nuevo
170023012	Valencia
170023013	Canalete, Los Córdoba
170023014	San Carlos
170023015	Puerto Escondido
170025001	Soacha, Granada
170025002	Facatativá
170025003	Fusagasugá
170025004	Zipaquirá
170025005	Girardot
170025006	Chía
170025007	Mosquera
170025008	Madrid
170025009	Funza
170025010	Puerto Salgar, Bituima, Guaduas, Guayabal de Siquima, Vianí
170025011	Cajicá
170025012	Suesca, Nemocón, Cagua
170025013	Sasaima, Albán, Anolaima, Cachipay
170025014	Sutatausa, Lenguazaque, Cucunubá, Villapinzón
170025015	Gachancipá, Tocancipá
170025016	Guachetá, Susa, Simijaca, Fúquene

170025017	Ricaurte, Agua de Dios, Tocaima
170025018	Cota, Tenjo
170025019	La Calera, Choachí
170025020	Medina, Paratebuena, Gachala, Ubalá
170025021	Villa de San Diego de Ubaté
170025022	Paime, San Cayetano, Carmen de Carupa, Tausa, Topaipí, Villagómez
170025023	Junín, Macheta, Guasca, Guatavita
170025024	Sibaté
170025025	Caparrapí, Yacopí
170025026	Sesquilé, Chocontá
170025027	El Colegio, Tena
170025028	Apulo, Anapoima, Quipile
170025029	Subachoque, El Rosal
170025030	La Palma, Supatá, El Peñón, Vergara
170025031	La Mesa
170025032	La Peña, Nimaima, Nocaima, Quebradanegra, Útica
170025033	Quetame, Fomeque, Guayabetal, Gutiérrez
170025034	Jerusalén, Nariño, Pulí, San Juan de Río Seco, Beltrán, Chaguaní, Guataquí
170025035	Nilo, Tibacuy, Viotá
170025036	San Antonio del Tequendama, Bojacá, Zipacón
170025037	Pacho
170025038	Villeta
170025039	Venecia, Pandi, San Bernardo, Cabrera
170025040	Caqueza, Ubaque
170025041	Chipaque, Fosca, Une
170025042	Manta, Gachetá, Gama, Tibirita
170025043	Pasca, Arbeláez
170025044	Sopó
170025045	Silvania
170025046	Tabio
170025047	La Vega, San Francisco
170027001	Pereira
170027002	Dosquebradas
170027003	Medio Atrato, Río Quito, Quibdó, Atrato
170027004	Pueblo Rico, Medio San Juan, Río Iro, Tadó, Unión Panamericana, El Cantón del San Pablo, Cértegui, Condoto, El Litoral del San Juan, Istmina
170027005	Santa Rosa de Cabal, Marsella
170027006	Riosucio, Unguía, Acandí, Belén de Bajirá, Carmen del Darien
170027007	Guática, Quinchía

170027008	Balboa, La Celia, Santuario, Nóvita, San José del Palmar, Sipí
170027009	Apía, Belén de Umbría
170027010	Mistrató, Bagadó, El Carmen de Atrato, Lloró
170027011	Medio Baudó, Nuquí, Bajo Baudó
170027012	La Virginia
170027013	Alto Baudo
170027014	Bahía Solano, Bojaya, Juradó
170041001	Neiva
170041002	Palestina, Pitalito, Timaná
170041003	Garzón
170041004	Pital, La Plata
170041005	Aipe, Baraya, Colombia, Tello, Villavieja
170041006	Rivera, Palermo, Teruel
170041007	Agrado, Altamira, Guadalupe, Suaza
170041008	Gigante
170041009	Campoalegre
170041010	San Agustín
170041011	Algeciras, Hobo
170041012	Elías, Oporapa, Tarqui
170041013	Nátaga, Paicol, Tesalia, Yaguará
170041014	Acevedo
170041015	Isnos
170041016	La Argentina, Saladoblanco
170041017	Iquira, Santa María
170044001	Riohacha, Albania, Dibulla, Maicao
170044003	Manaure, Uribia
170044007	El Molino, La Jagua del Pilar, Urumita, Villanueva
170044013	Barrancas, Hatonuevo
170044018	Distracción, Fonseca
170044027	San Juan del Cesar
170047001	Algarrobo, Ariguaní, Cerro San Antonio, Concordia, El Piñon, El Retén, Chibolo, Aracataca, Fundación, Nueva Granada, Pedraza, Pijiño del Carmen, Pivijay, Plato, Remolino, Sabanas de San Angel, Salamina, San Zenón, Santa Ana, Santa Bárbara de Pinto, Tenerife, Zapayán
170047002	Santa Marta
170047003	Ciénaga, Zona Bananera
170047004	El Banco
170047005	Guamal, San Sebastián de Buenavista
170047006	Sitionuevo
170047007	Puebloviejo
170050001	Villavicencio

170050002	Cubarral, Mapiripán, Puerto Concordia, Puerto Gaitán, Puerto Rico, San Martín, Vistahermosa
170050003	El Castillo, El Dorado, Granada
170050004	Acacías
170050005	Barranca de Upía, Cumaral, El Calvario, Restrepo, San Juanito
170050006	Mesetas, La Macarena, Uribe, Lejanías, San Juan de Arama
170050007	Cabuyaro, Puerto López
170050008	Castilla La Nueva, Guamal, San Carlos de Guaroa
170050009	Fuente de Oro, Puerto Lleras
170052001	Nariño, Pasto, Chachagüí
170052002	Francisco Pizarro, San Andres de Tumaco
170052003	Ipiales
170052004	Roberto Payán, Barbacoas, La Llanada, Los Andes, Magüí
170052005	Samaniego, Santacruz, Sapuyes
170052006	Providencia, Túquerres
170052007	Taminango, El Tambo, Linares, El Peñol
170052008	Santa Bárbara, La Tola, El Charco
170052009	Policarpa, Leiva, Cumbitara, El Rosario
170052010	Buesaco, El Tablón de Gómez
170052011	San Bernardo, Albán
170052012	Mosquera, Olaya Herrera
170052013	San Lorenzo, San Pedro de Cartago, Arboleda
170052014	Ospina, Pupiales, Gualmatán
170052015	Cuaspud, Guachucal, Aldana
170052016	Yacuanquer, Iles, Imués, Contadero
170052017	La Unión
170052018	Potosí, Córdoba
170052019	Puerres, Tangua, Funes
170052020	San Pablo, Colón
170052021	Sandoná
170052022	La Cruz, Belén
170052023	La Florida, Consaca
170052024	Cumbal
170052025	Ancuyá, Guaitarilla
170052026	Ricaurte, Mallama
170063001	Armenia, Salento
170063002	Calarca
170063003	Filandia, Quimbaya
170063004	Montenegro
170063005	La Tebaida

170063006	Circasia
170063007	Buenvista, Génova, Pijao, Córdoba
170070001	Sincelejo
170070002	Corozal, El Roble, Galeras, San Benito Abad, San Luis de Sincé
170070003	San Marcos
170070004	Coveñas, Palmito, Santiago de Tolú
170070005	Guaranda, Majagual
170070006	San Onofre
170070007	Sampués
170070008	Morroa, Tolú Viejo
170070009	Los Palmitos, San Juan de Betulia
170070010	Coloso, Chalán, Ovejas
170070011	Buenvista, San Pedro
170070012	Sucre
170070013	Caimito, La Unión
170073001	Ibagué
170073002	Espinal
170073003	Lérida, Líbano, Murillo
170073004	San Antonio, Ortega, San Luis
170073005	Chaparral, Roncesvalles
170073006	Falan, Mariquita, Palocabildo
170073007	Guamo, Saldaña
170073008	Cajamarca, Rovira, Valle de San Juan
170073009	Armero, Casabianca, Herveo, Villahermosa
170073010	Alvarado, Anzoátegui, Coello, Piedras, Santa Isabel
170073011	Ataco, Natagaima
170073012	Melgar
170073013	Carmen de Apicalá, Cunday, Icononzo, Suárez
170073014	Fresno
170073015	Flandes
170073016	Coyaima
170073017	Purificación
170073018	Alpujarra, Dolores, Prado, Villarrica
170073019	Planadas
170073020	Honda
170073021	Rioblanco
170073022	Ambalema, Venadillo
170076001	Cali
170076002	Buenaventura

170076003	Palmira
170076004	Tuluá, Andalucía
170076005	Cartago, Ulloa, Alcalá
170076006	Guadalajara de Buga
170076007	Yumbo
170076008	Jamundí
170076009	El Cerrito, Ginebra
170076010	Candelaria
170076011	Florida
170076012	Calima, Dagua
170076013	Pradera
170076014	Riofrío, San Pedro, Yotoco
170076015	Toro, Ansermanuevo, Argelia
170076016	Sevilla
170076017	Zarzal
170076018	Bugalagrande, Trujillo
170076019	La Cumbre, Restrepo, Vijes
170076020	Roldanillo
170076021	La Unión
170076022	Guacarí
170076023	Caicedonia
170076024	La Victoria, Obando
170076025	El Águila, El Cairo, Versalles
170076026	Bolívar, El Dovio
170081001	Arauca, Arauquita, Cravo Norte
170081002	Saravena
170081003	Fortul, Puerto Rondón, Tame
170086001	Orito, Puerto Asís, Valle del Guamuez, San Miguel
170086002	Mocoa, Puerto Guzmán, Leguízamo, San Francisco
170086003	Puerto Caicedo, Villagarzón
170086004	Colón, Santiago, Sibundoy
170088001	Providencia, San Andrés
170091001	Leticia, Puerto Nariño, El Encanto, La Chorrera, La Pedrera, Miriti-Paraná, Puerto Alegría, Puerto Arica, Tarapacá, Puerto Santander
170094001	Inírida, Barranco Minas, San Felipe, Puerto Colombia, Cacahual, La Guadalupe, Puerto Carreño, La Primavera, Santa Rosalía, Cumaribo
170095001	San José del Guaviare, Calamar
170095002	Miraflores, Caruru, Taraira, Papunaua, Yavaraté, El Retorno, Mitú

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_CO identifies the household's municipality within Colombia from 1973 to present. Municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after departments. GEO2\_CO is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_CO can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## GEO2\_CO2005: Colombia, Municipality 2005 [Level 2, GIS]

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
005001	Envigado
005002	Medellín
005003	Itagui
005004	Turbo
005005	Necoclí
005006	San Pedro de Uraba
005007	Bello
005008	Hispania, Betania, Ciudad Bolívar
005009	Girardota
005010	Maceo, Caracolí, San Carlos, Yolombó
005011	Murindó, Abriaquí, Urrao, Vigía del Fuerte
005012	Amalfi, Anorí, Campamento, Vegachí
005013	Briceño, Toledo, Yarumal
005014	Barbosa

005015	San Vicente, Peñol
005016	Dabeiba, Frontino, Mutatá
005017	Andes, Pueblorrico
005018	Ebéjico, Heliconia, San Jerónimo, Sopetrán
005019	La Ceja
005020	Marinilla
005021	Sabaneta
005022	Armenia, Betulia
005023	Cisneros, Santo Domingo
005024	Cocorná, San Francisco
005025	Caramanta, Támesis
005026	Belmira, Sabanalarga, San Andrés de Cuerquía, San José de la Montaña
005027	Uramita, Cañasgordas
005028	Salgar, Tarso
005029	Montebello, Retiro
005030	Caldas
005031	El Bagre
005032	Zaragoza
005033	Copacabana
005034	El Carmen de Viboral, La Unión
005035	Puerto Berrío, Puerto Nare
005036	Arboletes
005037	San Juan de Urabá
005038	Giraldo, Liborina, Santafé de Antioquia, Anza, Caicedo, Olaya
005039	Concepción, Granada, Guatapé, Alejandría, San Rafael, San Roque
005040	La Estrella
005041	San Luis, Puerto Triunfo
005042	El Santuario
005043	Amagá
005044	Jardín, Jericó
005045	Caucasia, Nechí
005046	Apartadó
005047	Tarazá, Valdivia
005048	Cáceres
005049	Carolina, Entrerrios, Gómez Plata, Guadalupe, Angostura, Santa Rosa de Osos
005050	Rionegro
005051	Chigorodó
005052	Carepa
005053	Fredonia, La Pintada, Valparaíso, Venecia

005054	Santa Bárbara
005055	Abejorral, Argelia, Sonson, Nariño
005056	Yalí, Yondó, Remedios
005057	Guarne
005058	Don Matías, San Pedro
005059	Ituango, Buriticá, Peque
005060	Concordia, Angelópolis, Titiribí
005061	Segovia
008001	Baranoa
008002	Luruaco
008003	Polonuevo, Sabanalarga
008004	Malambo
008005	Barranquilla
008006	Soledad
008007	Puerto Colombia
008008	Suan, Campo de la Cruz, Santa Lucía
008009	Manatí, Repelón
008010	Juan de Acosta, Piojó, Tubará, Usiacurí
008011	Santo Tomás
008012	Palmar de Varela
008013	Candelaria, Ponedera
008014	Sabanagrande
008015	Galapa
011001	Bogotá, DC
013001	Arroyohondo, Mahates
013002	Calamar
013003	Santa Catalina, Villanueva
013004	Clemencia, Santa Rosa
013005	El Carmen de Bolívar
013006	Arjona, Turbaná
013007	Mompós
013008	El Peñón, San Martín de Loba
013009	Hatillo de Loba, San Fernando
013010	Cicuco, Talaiqua Nuevo
013011	Magangué
013012	Cartagena
013013	Turbaco
013014	María La Baja
013015	Margarita, Pinillos, Tiquisio

013016	Simití, Santa Rosa del Sur
013017	El Guamo, San Juan Nepomuceno
013018	Arenal, Morales, Regidor, Río Viejo
013019	Cantagallo, San Pablo
013020	Achí, Montecristo, San Jacinto del Cauca
013021	Altos del Rosario, Barranco de Loba
013022	Córdoba, Zambrano
013023	San Cristóbal, Soplaviento, San Estanislao
013024	San Jacinto
015001	Otanche, Pauna, Tununguá
015002	Jericó, Sativanorte, El Cocuy, La Uvita, Susacón, Tutazá
015003	Moniquirá
015004	Pachavita, La Capilla, Tibaná, Umbita
015005	Páez, San Luis de Gaceno, Santa María, Almeida, Campohermoso, Chivor, Macanal
015006	San José de Pare, Santana, Chitaraque, Togüí
015007	Nobsa, Tibasosa
015008	Santa Rosa de Viterbo, Belén, Cerinza
015009	Miraflores, Rondón, San Eduardo, Berbeo, Chinavita, Zetaquirá
015010	Pajarito, Paya, Pesca, Pisba, Aquitania, Labranzagrande, Tota
015011	Paipa
015012	Mongua, Monguquí, Sativasur, Chita, Tópaga, Socotá
015013	Panqueba, San Mateo, Boavita, Chiscas, Covarachía, Cubará, El Espino, Guacamayas, Güicán, Soatá, Tipacoque
015014	Paz de Río, Betétiva, Corrales, Floresta, Gameza, Busbanzá, Socha, Tasco
015015	Nuevo Colón, Ramiriquí, Boyacá, Ciénega, Jenesano
015016	Maripí, Muzo, Quípama, San Pablo de Borbur, La Victoria
015017	Ráquira, Sáchica, San Miguel de Sema, Villa de Leyva, Sutamarchán, Tinjacá
015018	Puerto Boyacá
015019	Chiquinquirá
015020	Cómbita, Cuítiva, Firavitoba, Iza, Siachoque, Sotaquirá, Toca, Tuta, Viracachá
015021	Samacá, Turmequé, Ventaquemada
015022	Briceño, Saboyá, Santa Sofía, Arcabuco, Caldas, Coper, Buenavista, Gachantivá
015023	Garagoa, Guateque, Guayatá, Somondoco, Sutatenza, Tenza
015024	Motavita, Oicatá, Tunja, Chivatá, Cucaita, Chíquiza, Sora, Soracá
015025	Sogamoso
015026	Duitama
017001	La Dorada
017002	Aranzazu, Filadelfia, Neira
017003	Anserma, Palestina
017004	Chinchiná

017005	Manizales
017006	Marulanda, Pensilvania
017007	Manzanares, Marquetalia
017008	Marmato, Supía
017009	Samaná, Norcasia, Victoria
017010	Riosucio
017011	Belalcázar, Risaralda, San José, Viterbo
017012	Aguadas, Salamina
017013	Villamaría
017014	Pácora, La Merced
018001	San José del Fragua, Albania, Belén de los Andaquies
018002	La Montañita, Milán, Morelia
018003	Florencia
018004	Puerto Rico, Cartagena del Chairá
018005	San Vicente del Caguán
018006	El Doncello, El Paujil
018007	Solano, Solita, Valparaíso, Curillo
019001	Morales
019002	Inzá
019003	Argelia, El Tambo
019004	Cajibío
019005	Puracé, Sotara
019006	Paez
019007	Timbío
019008	Caldono
019009	López, Timbiquí
019010	Guapi
019011	Caloto
019012	Piendamó
019013	Jambaló, Toribio
019014	Miranda, Padilla
019015	Puerto Tejada
019016	Buenos Aires, Suárez
019017	Silvia, Totoró
019018	Piamonte, La Vega, San Sebastián, Santa Rosa
019019	Santander de Quilichao, Villa Rica
019020	Bolívar
019021	Almaguer, Sucre
019022	Florencia, Mercaderes

019023	Balboa
019024	Rosas, La Sierra
019025	Corinto
019026	Patía
019027	Popayán
020001	Curumaní
020002	Gamarra, La Gloria
020003	Pailitas, Pelaya, Tamalameque
020004	Manaure, La Paz, San Diego
020005	Agustín Codazzi, Becerril
020006	Chiriguaná
020007	La Jagua de Ibirico
020008	El Paso
020009	Aguachica
020010	Bosconia
020011	El Copey
020012	Chimichagua
020013	Astrea
020014	Valledupar, Pueblo Bello
020015	San Alberto, San Martín
020016	González, Río de Oro
023001	Puerto Escondido
023002	San Carlos
023003	Canalete, Los Córdoba
023004	Valencia
023005	Pueblo Nuevo
023006	Purísima, San Antero
023007	Chinú
023008	Cotorra, Lorica, Momil
023009	San Pelayo
023010	Montería
023011	Tierralta
023012	Planeta Rica
023013	Chimá, Ciénaga de Oro
023014	Cereté
023015	Sahagún
023016	La Apartada, Montelíbano
023017	Ayapel, Buenavista
023018	Puerto Libertador

023019	San Bernardo del Viento
023020	Moñitos
023021	San Andrés Sotavento
025001	Caparrapí, Yacopí
025002	Sibaté
025003	La Calera, Choachí
025004	Cota, Tenjo
025005	Ricaurte, Agua de Dios, Tocaima
025006	Guachetá, Susa, Simijaca, Fúquene
025007	Junín, Macheta, Guasca, Guatavita
025008	Paime, San Cayetano, Carmen de Carupa, Tausa, Topaipí, Villagómez
025009	Villa de San Diego de Ubaté
025010	Medina, Paratebueno, Gachala, Ubalá
025011	Puerto Salgar, Bituima, Guaduas, Guayabal de Siquima, Vianí
025012	Cajicá
025013	Suesca, Nemocón, Cogua
025014	Sasaima, Albán, Anolaima, Cachipay
025015	Chía
025016	Mosquera
025017	Madrid
025018	Funza
025019	Sutatausa, Lenguazaque, Cucunubá, Villapinzón
025020	Gachancipá, Tocancipá
025021	Soacha, Granada
025022	Fusagasugá
025023	Facatativá
025024	Girardot
025025	Zipaquirá
025026	Tabio
025027	La Vega, San Francisco
025028	Silvania
025029	Sopó
025030	Chipaque, Fosca, Une
025031	Caqueza, Ubaque
025032	Pasca, Arbeláez
025033	Manta, Gachetá, Gama, Tibirita
025034	Pacho
025035	San Antonio del Tequendama, Bojacá, Zipacón
025036	Venecia, Pandí, San Bernardo, Cabrera

025037	Villeta
025038	Jerusalén, Nariño, Pulí, San Juan de Río Seco, Beltrán, Chaguaní, Guataquí
025039	Nilo, Tibacuy, Viotá
025040	La Peña, Nimaima, Nocaima, Quebradanegra, Útica
025041	Quetame, Fomeque, Guayabetal, Gutiérrez
025042	La Palma, Supatá, El Peñón, Vergara
025043	La Mesa
025044	Apulo, Anapoima, Quipile
025045	Subachoque, El Rosal
025046	Sesquilé, Chocontá
025047	El Colegio, Tena
027001	Alto Baudó
027002	Medio Baudó, Nuquí, Bajo Baudó
027003	Bagadó, El Carmen de Atrato, Lloró
027004	Bahía Solano, Bojaya, Juradó
027005	Riosucio, Unguía, Acandí, Belén de Bajirá, Carmen del Darien
027006	Medio Atrato, Río Quito, Quibdó, Atrato
027007	El Cantón del San Pablo, Cértegui, El Litoral del San Juan, Istmina
027008	Medio San Juan, Nóvita, Río Iro, San José del Palmar, Sipí, Condoto
027009	Tadó, Unión Panamericana
041001	La Argentina, Saladoblanco
041002	Iquira, Santa María
041003	Elías, Oporapa, Tarqui
041004	Nátaga, Paicol, Tesalia, Yaguará
041005	Acevedo
041006	Isnos
041007	Neiva
041008	Algeciras, Hobo
041009	San Agustín
041010	Campoalegre
041011	Gigante
041012	Agrado, Altamira, Guadalupe, Suaza
041013	Rivera, Palermo, Teruel
041014	Aipe, Baraya, Colombia, Tello, Villavieja
041015	Pital, La Plata
041016	Garzón
041017	Palestina, Pitalito, Timaná
044001	San Juan del Cesar
044002	Distracción, Fonseca

044003	El Molino, La Jagua del Pilar, Urumita, Villanueva
044004	Barrancas, Hatonuevo
044005	Riohacha, Albania
044006	Maicao
044007	Dibulla
044008	Uribia
044009	Manaure
047001	Santa Marta
047002	Ciénaga
047003	Zona Bananera
047004	Chibolo, Plato
047005	Fundación
047006	Pijiño del Carmen, San Zenón, Santa Ana, Santa Bárbara de Pinto
047007	Algarrobo, Pivijay
047008	Cerro San Antonio, Concordia, El Piñon, Salamina
047009	Aracataca
047010	Ariguaní
047011	Pedraza, Tenerife, Zapayán
047012	Nueva Granada, Sabanas de San Angel
047013	El Retén, Remolino
047014	Sitionuevo
047015	Puebloviejo
047016	El Banco
047017	Guamal, San Sebastián de Buenavista
050001	Villavicencio
050002	El Castillo, El Dorado, Granada
050003	Cubarral, Mapiripán, Puerto Gaitán, San Martín
050004	Puerto Concordia, Puerto Rico, Vistahermosa
050005	Castilla La Nueva, Guamal, San Carlos de Guaroa
050006	Fuente de Oro, Puerto Lleras
050007	Acacías
050008	Barranca de Upía, Cumaral, El Calvario, Restrepo, San Juanito
050009	Mesetas, La Macarena, Uribe, Lejanías, San Juan de Arama
050010	Cabuyaro, Puerto López
052001	Ricaurte, Mallama
052002	Ancuyá, Guaitarilla
052003	La Florida, Consaca
052004	Cumbal
052005	Sandoná

052006	La Cruz, Belén
052007	Puerres, Tangua, Funes
052008	San Pablo, Colón
052009	La Unión
052010	Potosí, Córdoba
052011	Cuaspud, Guachucal, Aldana
052012	Yacuanquer, Iles, Imués, Contadero
052013	Nariño, Pasto, Chachagüí
052014	Francisco Pizarro, San Andres de Tumaco
052015	Ipiales
052016	Roberto Payán, Barbacoas, La Llanada, Los Andes, Magüi
052017	Ospina, Pupiales, Gualmatán
052018	San Lorenzo, San Pedro de Cartago, Arboleda
052019	Providencia, Túquerres
052020	Samaniego, Santacruz, Sapuyes
052021	Santa Bárbara, La Tola, El Charco
052022	Taminango, El Tambo, Linares, El Peñol
052023	Buesaco, El Tablón de Gómez
052024	Policarpa, Leiva, Cumbitara, El Rosario
052025	Mosquera, Olaya Herrera
052026	San Bernardo, Albán
054001	Convención, El Carmen
054002	Chinácota, Ragonvalia
054003	Pamplona
054004	Bucarasica, Salazar, Santiago, Sardinata, Villa Caro
054005	El Tarra, Hacarí, San Calixto, Teorama
054006	Bochalema, El Zulia, Gramalote, Lourdes, San Cayetano
054007	Chitagá, Silos, Toledo, Herrán
054008	Arboledas, Cécota, Cucutilla, Durania, Labateca, Mutiscua, Pamplonita
054009	Ocaña
054010	Villa del Rosario
054011	Los Patios
054012	Abrego, La Playa
054013	Cachirá, La Esperanza
054014	Cúcuta, Puerto Santander
054015	Tibú
063001	Circasia
063002	Armenia, Salento
063003	Buenavista, Génova, Pijao, Córdoba

063004	Calarca
063005	Filandia, Quimbaya
063006	Montenegro
063007	La Tebaida
066001	Pereira
066002	La Virginia
066003	Mistrató, Pueblo Rico
066004	Apía, Belén de Umbría
066005	Balboa, La Celia, Santuario
066006	Guática, Quinchía
066007	Santa Rosa de Cabal, Marsella
066008	Dosquebradas
068001	Barrancabermeja
068002	Bucaramanga
068003	Floridablanca
068004	San Gil
068005	Aguada, Contratación, Guadalupe, Oiba
068006	Confines, Guapotá, Ocamonte, Páramo, Palmas del Socorro, Valle de San José
068007	Puerto Wilches, Sabana de Torres
068008	Chipatá, Guavatá, Güepesa, Puente Nacional, San Benito, Vélez
068009	Aratoca, Barichara, Jordán, Curití, Los Santos, Villanueva
068010	Bolívar, El Peñón, Landázuri, Puerto Parra, Sucre
068011	Albania, Florián, Jesús María, La Belleza
068012	Tona, California, Charta, Matanza, Suratá, Vetas
068013	San Miguel, Carcasí, Concepción, Enciso, Macaravita
068014	Betulia, San Vicente de Chucurí, Zapatoca
068015	El Carmen de Chucurí, Galán, Cabrera, Palmar
068016	Barbosa
068017	Charalá, Gambita, Suaita
068018	Coromoro, Encino, Mogotes, Onzaga, San Joaquín
068019	Chima, El Guacamayo, Hato, La Paz, Santa Helena del Opón, Simacota
068020	Cepitá, Cerrito, Guaca, Molagavita, San Andrés
068021	Capitanejo, Málaga, San José de Miranda
068022	Piedecuesta, Santa Bárbara
068023	Girón
068024	El Playón, Rionegro
068025	Cimitarra
068026	Lebríja
068027	Pinchote, Socorro

070001	Sucre
070002	Caimito, La Unión
070003	Coloso, Chalán, Ovejas
070004	Buenavista, San Pedro
070005	Morroa, Tolú Viejo
070006	Los Palmitos, San Juan de Betulia
070007	San Onofre
070008	Sampués
070009	Guaranda, Majagual
070010	Coveñas, Palmito, Santiago de Tolú
070011	Sincelejo
070012	San Marcos
070013	Corozal
070014	San Luis de Sincé
070015	El Roble, Galeras
070016	San Benito Abad
073001	Cajamarca, Rovira, Valle de San Juan
073002	Armero, Casabianca, Herveo, Villahermosa
073003	Alvarado, Anzoátegui, Coello, Piedras, Santa Isabel
073004	Ataco, Natagaima
073005	Melgar
073006	Carmen de Apicalá, Cunday, Icononzo, Suárez
073007	Fresno
073008	Flandes
073009	Coyaima
073010	Purificación
073011	Planadas
073012	Alpujarra, Dolores, Prado, Villarrica
073013	Rioblanco
073014	Honda
073015	Ambalema, Venadillo
073016	Ibagué
073017	Chaparral, Roncesvalles
073018	San Antonio, Ortega, San Luis
073019	Lérida, Líbano, Murillo
073020	Espinal
073021	Guamo, Saldaña
073022	Falan, Mariquita, Palocabildo
076001	Buenaventura

076002	Palmira
076003	Cali
076004	El Cerrito, Ginebra
076005	Jamundí
076006	Florida
076007	Candelaria
076008	Cartago, Ulloa, Alcalá
076009	Tuluá, Andalucía
076010	Yumbo
076011	Guadalajara de Buga
076012	Pradera
076013	Calima, Dagua
076014	Guacarí
076015	Caicedonia
076016	Sevilla
076017	Zarzal
076018	Riofrío, San Pedro, Yotoco
076019	Toro, Ansermanuevo, Argelia
076020	Roldanillo
076021	La Unión
076022	Bugalagrande, Trujillo
076023	La Cumbre, Restrepo, Vijes
076024	Bolívar, El Dovio
076025	El Águila, El Cairo, Versalles
076026	La Victoria, Obando
081001	Fortul, Puerto Rondón, Tame
081002	Arauca, Arauquita, Cravo Norte
081003	Saravena
085001	Aguazul
085002	Villanueva, Chameza, Monterrey, Recetor, Sabanalarga, Tauramena
085003	Hato Corozal, Paz de Ariporo
085004	La Salina, Nunchía, Pore, Sácama, Támara
085005	Maní, Orocué, San Luis de Palenque, Trinidad
085006	Yopal
086001	Valle del Guamuez, San Miguel
086002	Puerto Asís
086003	Orito
086004	Puerto Caicedo, Villagarzón
086005	Mocoa, Puerto Guzmán, Leguízamo, San Francisco

086006	Colón, Santiago, Sibundoy
088001	Providencia, San Andrés
095001	Leticia, Puerto Nariño, El Encanto, La Chorrera, La Pedrera, Miriti-Paraná, Puerto Alegría, Puerto Arica, Tarapacá, Puerto Santander
095003	Inírida, Barranco Minas, San Felipe, Puerto Colombia, Cacahual, Puerto Carreño, La Primavera, Santa Rosalía, Cumaribo, La Guadalupe
095005	San José del Guaviare, Calamar
095006	Miraflores, Caruru, Taraira, Papunaua, Yavaraté, El Retorno, Mitú

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_CO2005 identifies the household's municipality within Colombia in 2005. Municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after departments. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_CO2005 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## INTMIG1: Number of international migrants

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No migrants
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6

07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10 or more
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

INTMIG1 indicates the number of people from the household who traveled to another country to live and have not permanently returned.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## METROCO: Colombia, Metropolitan area

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Not a metropolitan area
01	Barranquilla
02	Bogotá D.C.
03	Bucaramanga
04	Cali
05	Cartagena
06	Centro occidente
07	Cúcuta
08	Manizales
09	Medellín y Valle de Aburrá
10	Santa Marta
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

METROCO indicates the metropolitan area in Colombia in which the household was enumerated for the 1964 - 2005 sample years. METROCO is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## MUNHDCO: Colombia, Municipality head town

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Head town
20	Not head town
21	Population center
22	Administrative center
23	Small village
24	Dispersed population
29	Not head town, unspecified
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

MUNHDCO indicates the municipality head town in Colombia in which the household was enumerated. MUNHDCO is harmonized solely based on the names of the geographical unit. It does not take into account the changes that may have occurred in the political boundaries of the units.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting

250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## REGNCO: Colombia, Region

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Central
02	Bogotá
03	Pacífico Norte
04	Eje Cafetero
05	Andina Norte

06	Andina Sur
07	Pacífico Sur
08	Caribe
09	Orinoquía
10	Amazonía
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

REGNCO indicates the metropolitan region within Colombia in which the household was enumerated. REGNCO is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## AIRCON: Air conditioning

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No air conditioning
20	Yes, air conditioning
21	1 unit or room
22	2 units or rooms
23	3 units or rooms
24	4 units or rooms
25	5 units or rooms
26	6 units or rooms

27	7 units or rooms
28	8 or more units or rooms
29	Central system
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household had air conditioning.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## AUTOS: Automobiles available

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No autos
1	1 auto
2	2 autos
3	3 autos
4	4 autos
5	5 autos
6	6+ autos
7	Have auto, number unspecified
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of

such vehicles.

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**COMPUTER: Computer**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

DEFINITION

COMPUTER indicates whether the household had a personal computer.

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ELECTRIC: Electricity**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None
20	Electricity
30	Petroleum gas, unspecified
31	Gas -- piped/utility
32	Gas -- tanked or bottled
33	Propane
34	Liquefied petroleum gas
35	Gas -- piped and bottled
40	Petroleum liquid

41	Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
42	Kerosene/paraffin
43	Kerosene or oil
44	Kerosene or gasoline
45	Gasoline
46	Cocinol
47	Diesel
50	Wood, coal, and other solid fuels
51	Wood and other plant fuels
52	Non-wood plant materials
53	Coal or charcoal
54	Charcoal
55	Coal
56	Wood or charcoal
60	Multiple fuels
61	Bottled gas and wood
62	Propane and electricity
63	Propane, kerosene, and electricity
64	Propane and kerosene
65	Kerosene and electricity
66	Other combinations
70	Other
71	Alcohol
72	Biogas
73	Discarded or waste material
74	Dung/manure
75	Other combined organic waste materials
76	Solar energy
77	Candle
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

## concept

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
--------------------------	-------------------

Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

**HOTWATER: Hot water heater****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

HOTWATER indicates whether the housing unit had a water heater.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**PHONE: Telephone availability****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No

2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## TRASH: Trash disposal

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Collected by a sanitation service
11	Collected directly from the household or dwelling
12	Collected indirectly from a garbage container or deposit
13	Collected by a sanitation service only
14	Collected by a sanitation service and disposed of in some other manner
20	Disposed of in some other manner
21	Burned or buried
22	Burned
23	Buried
24	Thrown into street, vacant land, or common area
25	Thrown into river, lake, ocean, lagoon, etc.
26	Thrown into canyon or gully
27	Dumped in pit
28	Communal refuse dump
29	Own refuse dump

30	Authorized refuse dump
31	Illegal refuse dump
32	Other dumping
33	Outside
34	In the fields
35	Fed to animals
36	Composted
37	Heap
38	Garden
39	Other, none
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household's waste or garbage is collected by a sanitation service or disposed of in some other manner.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## WASHER: Clothes washing machine

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
3	Automatic or semi-automatic
4	Wringer or other non-automatic
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

WASHER indicates whether the household had a clothes washing machine.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**WATSUP: Water supply**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**BATHROOMS: Number of bathrooms**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No bathrooms (or half bathroom)
01	1 bathroom
02	2 bathrooms
03	3 bathrooms
04	4 bathrooms
05	5 bathrooms
06	6 bathrooms
07	7 bathrooms
08	8 bathrooms
09	9 bathrooms
10	10 bathrooms
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

BATHROOMS indicates the number of bathrooms in the dwelling available for use by the household.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**BEDROOMS: Number of bedrooms**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No bedrooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

BEDROOMS indicates the number of rooms available to members of the household for sleeping.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**FLOOR: Floor material****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement
203	Concrete
204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo
213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo
215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite

219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane
234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## **KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No kitchen
11	Food is prepared in a non-kitchen room
13	Does not prepare food in the dwelling
20	Yes, have a kitchen
21	Kitchen located inside the dwelling
22	Indoor kitchen, exclusive use
23	Indoor kitchen, shared use
24	Exclusive use of kitchen (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
25	Shared use of kitchen with another household (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
26	Kitchen located outside the dwelling
27	Outdoor kitchen, exclusive use
28	Outdoor kitchen, shared use
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## RADIO: Radio in household

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

9	Unknown/missing
---	-----------------

## description

### DEFINITION

RADIO indicates whether the household had a radio.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## REFRIG: Refrigerator

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ROOMS: Number of rooms****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## TOILET: Toilet

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**TV: Television set****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions
26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane

403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe

532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ANYMORT: Any deaths in household last year**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown/missing
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

ANYMORT indicates whether there were any deaths in the household in the past year.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_DWNUM: Dwelling number**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

This is a 7-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**CO2005A\_HHNUM: Household number (within dwelling)****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10

11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household number (within dwelling).

UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**HEADLOC: Head's location in household**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

## HHTYPE: Household classification

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

### description

#### DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MORTNUM: Number of deaths in household last year**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	1 death
2	2 deaths
3	3 deaths
4	4 deaths
5	5 deaths
6	6 deaths
7	7 or more deaths
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

MORTNUM indicates the number of deaths in the household in the past year.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

### description

#### DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families

3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

## description

### DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers

7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

## description

### DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

## description

### DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_DONATED: Donated dwelling**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Donated

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the flag for donated dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_DWTYPE: Type of dwelling**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A038 CO05A039">1. Type of dwelling: (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 House<br />[] 2 Indigenous house<br />[] 3 Apartment<br />[] 4 Type of room<br />[] 5 Other type of dwelling (tent, boat, natural refuge, bridge, etc.)</div><br /><div class="i2">CTL1. How many groups of persons cook their food as separate groups and habitually reside in this dwelling (Basic) \_\_<br /><br />CTL2. Order number of the household in the dwelling (Basic) (Only in DMC) \_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	House
2	Indigenous house
3	Apartment
4	Room type
5	Other type of dwelling

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO05A038"><span class="h3">Types of dwelling</span><br /><div class="i1"><span class="em">House</span><br />It is a building consisting of a single unit, whose use is of dwelling, with direct access to a public street or to the outside of the building. Sanitary service and kitchen can be inside it or not. Also those buildings in which the garage, living room or any room is meant for economic use are considered houses. Examples: They are dwelling units of this type of semi-detached houses of the majority in urban centers, houses of closed collections, chalets, cabins, houses of waste material (hovel), the houses that have a bathroom and kitchen in the patio (farms).<br /><br /><span class="em">Indigenous house</span><br />It is a building made that forms a single unit, whose use is that of dwelling, built according to the customs of each ethnic group conserving the traditional structure. According to the ethnic group and the region, they receive different names like: <span class="lang">Maloca</span>, <span class="lang">Bohío</span>, <span class="lang">Tambo</span>, <span class="lang">Choza</span> or House.<br /><br /><span class="em">Apartment</span><br />It is a dwelling unit that makes part of a building, in which there are one or more units that generally are of dwelling. It has direct access to outside or by hallways, patios, corridors, stairways or escalators. It has sanitary service and kitchen inside it.<br /><br />Example: Multifamily blocks generally are built for apartments, a house that is redone to build many dwelling units with sanitary service and kitchen for each new unit, they are turned into many apartments.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 56]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1"><span class="em">"Room" type</span><br />It is a dwelling unit that makes up part of a building and that has one or more spaces. It has direct access to outside or through hallways, patios, corridors and other spaces of common circulation. In general it lacks sanitary service and kitchen inside it, or only has one of these services.<br /><br />This type of dwelling is different than rooms or bedrooms or rooms of a dwelling in which the residents enter and leave through spaces that do not correspond to common areas like living room, dining rooms or other bedrooms and therefore do not fulfill the condition of "independence."<br /><br />Examples: Buildings that we normally know with the name tenement homes, where many households are inhabited, they constitute dwellings of the "room" type, since the kitchen and bathroom are normally in the patio.<br /><br />A "room" type dwelling can only be found in a building that before had been only a dwelling unit (house) and that was redone to become a "room" type dwelling (without sanitary service and/or kitchen inside it) and another type of apartment, with sanitary services inside it.<br /><br />A garage with a bathroom that is rented for sleeping becomes a "room" type dwelling since its use is not to store cars, but rather for dwelling.<br /><br />Special case:<br />In big buildings meant for uses different than dwelling like industrial, commercial or services, "room" type dwellings or apartments can be found depending on whether they comply with ownership or not having sanitary services or kitchen in them. Generally, they are spaces that have been adapted for this reason.<br /><br /><span class="em">Other type of dwelling</span><br />It is a space adapted for dwelling, where at the moment of the interview, people inhabit it. Generally it lacks sanitary service and kitchen. Examples are train cars, dumpsters, vessels, tents, caves, bridges and huts.</div><br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of dwelling.

UNIVERSE  
Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_D\_NUM: Donation strata: strata number

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21

22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the donation strata: strata number.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household**

**Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings
2	Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling was created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_FLOOR: Floor materials**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A041">3. What is the predominant material of the floors? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Carpet, marble, parquet, polished or polished wood<br />[] 2 Tile, vinyl, hardwood board, brick<br />[] 3 Cement, gravel<br />[] 4 Rough wood, board, plywood, other vegetable<br />[] 5 Dirt, sand</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Carpet, marble, parquet, polished wood
2	Tile, vinyl, clay tile, brick
3	Cement, gravel
4	Rough wood, board, plywood, other vegetable

5	Dirt, sand
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the predominant material used in floors.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_GEOC: Class

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A029 CO05A030 CO05A031 CO05A032 CO05A033 CO05A034 CO05A035 CO05A036"><span class="h2">II. Questionnaire of the census units</span><br /><br /><span class="em">Identification</span><br /><div class="i1">\_\_\_ Class<br />\_\_\_ AG<br />\_\_\_ AGAD<br />\_\_\_ Order number of the building in the AG<br />\_\_\_ Code of the interviewer<br />\_\_\_ Order number of the unit within the building--code of the interviewer<br />\_\_\_ Address</div><br /><br />In addition, in the case of class 3 AG, disperse rural, you will collect the information about the municipal territory, inspection, village, road, or group of rural housing and the territorialness for Indigenous Protection and Black Communities. For this, you will request that the interviewee answer the following:<br /><br />1. Name of:<br /><div class="i1">1. Municipal territory (<span class="lang">Corregimiento</span>): "DMC removable list"<br />2. Inspection: "DMC removable list"<br />3. Village: "DMC removable list"<br />4. Indigenous territory (Parcel, protected area, reserve, group of rural dwellings, unauthorized dwellings, community)<br />5. Rural remainder -- Continue with question about territorialness \_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i2">Write the number of the group when the answer is 1, 2, 3, or 4.</div><br /><br />2. Territorialness<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Reserve: "DMC removable list"<br />[] 2 Collective territory of a black community: "DMC removable list"<br />[] 3 None or the above</div><br /><br />Name: \_\_\_<br /><div class="i1">(Write the name of the territory when the answer is 1 or 2)</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Municipal seat/capital
2	Population center
3	Disperse rural

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Chapter I  
Geographic census identification and summary of the AG

This chapter should be correctly filled out with your name and code. Never leave it blank, even when the AG does not contain buildings, for example, a park.

[Below the text is a blank form.]

In numbers 1 to 3. Write the name and code of the department and municipality conforming to the list of the Political Administrative Division of Colombia. Write the code of the AG.

In number 4. Write the name and code of the enumerator

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household is in municipal seat, population center or in rural locality.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_HHN: Number of households in dwelling

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
14	14
15	15
20	20

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of households in the dwelling.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
19	19
22	22
24	24
18	18
20	20
21	21
23	23
25	25
26	26

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in household.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PERND: Number of persons in dwelling

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1

02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
24	24
25	25
23	23
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the dwelling.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_WALL: Wall material

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A040">2. What is the predominant material of the exterior walls? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Cement block, brick, stone, finished wood<br />[] 2 Clay brick, adobe, cane/mud<br />[] 3 Rough wood, boards, plywood</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 7]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">[] 4 Prefabricated material<br />[] 5 Bamboo, cane, thatch<br />[] 6 Zinc, fabric, cardboard, cans, discarded materials, plastics<br />[] 7 Without walls</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Cement block, brick, stone, polished wood
2	Plastered boards, adobe, mud and cane
3	Rough wood, board, plywood
4	Prefabricated material
5	Clay brick, cane, cane/mud, other vegetables
6	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, cans, discarded materials, plastics
7	Without walls
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the predominant material used in the exterior walls.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_ELECT: Eletrical energy****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic)&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;5.1 Electrical energy?&lt;/div&gt;&lt;div class="i2"&gt;[] 1 Yes&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 No&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has electricity.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_GARBAGE: Trash removal****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A042">4. What is the principal manner of eliminated trash in this dwelling? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Is it collected by trash services?<br />[] 2 Is it buried?<br />[] 3 Do they burn it?<br />[] 4 Do they throw the trash on a patio, lot, ditch, or open plot?<br />[] 5 Do they throw the trash in a river, well, creek or lagoon?<br />[] 6 Do they remove it in another manner?</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Collected by trash services
2	Buried
3	Burned
4	Thrown on a patio, plot, or ditch
5	Thrown in a river, sewer drain, creek, lagoon
6	Eliminated in another manner
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the principal way the trash is removed in the dwelling.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_KITCHEX: Exclusive area for cooking

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A051">9. Is there a space in the dwelling exclusively dedicated to the kitchen? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has exclusive area for cooking.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_NATGAS: Natural gas

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic)</p>

<div class="i1">5.4 Natural gas connected to a public network?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has natural gas connected to a public network.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PHONE: Telephone****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic)&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;5.5 Telephone with a land-line?&lt;/div&gt;&lt;div class="i2"&gt;[] 1 Yes&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 No&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a land-line telephone.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_ROOMSBA: Number of bathrooms****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

&lt;svar a="all" v="CO05A050"&gt;8. How many bathrooms with a shower are in this dwelling? (expanded)&lt;br /&gt;&lt;div class="i1"&gt;\_ \_&lt;/div&gt;&lt;br /&gt;&lt;/svar&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
99	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of bathrooms in the dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_RUNWAT: Running water**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic)</p>
 </div>
 <div class="i1">5.3 Running water?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Yes
2	No

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household is connected to running water.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_SEWER: Sewage drains

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic)</p>
</div>
<div class="i1">5.2 Water drains?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has sewage drains.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_TOILET: Type of sanitary service

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A048">6. The sanitary service is: (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Toilet connected to a sewer<br />[] 2 Toilet connected to a septic tank<br />[] 3 Toilet without a connection, latrine, or hole in the ground<br />[] 4 No sanitary service</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Toilet connected to a sewage drain
2	Toilet connected to a septic tank
3	Toilet without a connection, latrine, hole
4	No sanitary service
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of sanitary service (toilet).

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_WATER: Location of water service

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A049">7. Where is the water supply located (faucet, well)?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Inside the dwelling<br />[] 2 Outside the dwelling but in the lot or property of the dwelling<br />[] 3 Outside the dwelling and outside of the lot or property of the dwelling</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inside the dwelling
2	Outside the dwelling but inside the lot
3	Outside the dwelling and outside the lot
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates where the water supply is located.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_BATHEX: Use of sanitary services

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A061">13. The sanitary services in this household are used by? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Exclusively by the persons in this household<br />[] 2 Shared with persons in other households<br />[] 3 No sanitary services</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Exclusive for the household
2	Shared with other households

3	Do not have sanitary services
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the use of sanitary services is exclusive or shared with other households.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_COOKPL: Place for cooking

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A063">15. Where do the members of this household prepare their food? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 In a room used only for cooking<br />[] 2 In a room also used for sleeping<br />[] 3 In a living room-dining room with a sink [for washing dishes]<br />[] 4 In a living room-dining room without a sink [for washing dishes]<br />[] 5 In a patio, corridor, covered area or open-air<br />[] 6 They do not prepare foods in the dwelling (continue with question 17)</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In a room only for cooking
2	In a room used also for sleeping
3	In a living room-dining room with a sink for washing dishes
4	In a living room-dining room without a sink for washing dishes
5	In a patio, corridor, hallway
6	No, not cook
9	Unknown

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the place for cooking.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_FUELCK: Fuel used for cooking**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A064">16. With what energy or fuel do they cook primarily? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[Question 16 was asked of households that prepared their food in the dwelling, per question 15.]<br /><br />[] 1. Electrical energy<br />[] 2. Natural gas<br />[] 3. Gas in a cylinder or tank<br />[] 4. Petroleum, gasoline, kerosene, alcohol<br />[] 5. Fire wood, wood, discarded materials, vegetable coal [charcoal]<br />[] 6. Mineral coal</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electrical energy
2	Natural gas
3	Gas in cylinder or tank
4	Petroleum, gasoline, kerosene, alcohol
5	Firewood, wood, discarded materials, vegetable coal
6	Mineral coal
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary fuel used for cooking.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Households who prepared food in the dwelling [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_OWNER: Dwelling totally paid for**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A055 CO05A056 CO05A057 CO05A058">10. Your household?: (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Lives here renting or sub-renting</div><br /><div class="i2">Amount of rent paid monthly (in Colombian Pesos) \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_<br />If rent is paid primarily 'in kind' write 99 999 999</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 Lives here in a home that you own</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2.1 Totally paid for<br />[] 2.2 Being paid for</div><br /><div class="i3">Amount paid monthly (in Colombian Pesos) \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3 Lives here in this dwelling with permission of the owner, without payment<br />[] 4 Lives here in this dwelling by occupancy or possession without title, or collective property<br />[] 5 Lives here in another situation</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Totally paid for
2	Are paying
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling is totally paid for.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Owned dwellings [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_ROOMS: Number of rooms in the household****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A059">11. Including the living room and dining room, how many rooms in total does your household occupy? (expanded) \_\_</><div class="i1">Do not count kitchen, bathrooms, nor those destined exclusively for garage or business.</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0 rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
99	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms in the household. Living rooms and dining room are also counted in the total number.

UNIVERSE  
Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_ROOMSBD: Number of rooms for sleeping

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A060">12. How many of these rooms are used by the persons in this household for sleeping?  
(expanded) \_ \_<br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0 rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

19	19
20	20+
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms used for sleeping.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_TENURE: Tenure status of the dwelling

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A055 CO05A056 CO05A057 CO05A058">10. Your household?: (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Lives here renting or sub-renting</div><br /><div class="i2">Amount of rent paid monthly (in Colombian Pesos) \_ \_ \_ \_ \_<br /><div class="i2">If rent is paid primarily 'in kind' write 99 999 999</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 Lives here in a home that you own</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2.1 Totally paid for<br /><div class="i2">[] 2.2 Being paid for</div><br /><div class="i3">Amount paid monthly (in Colombian Pesos) \_ \_ \_ \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3 Lives here in this dwelling with permission of the owner, without payment<br /><div class="i1">[] 4 Lives here in this dwelling by occupancy or possession without title, or collective property<br /><div class="i1">[] 5 Lives here in another situation</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Paying rent
2	Owned dwelling
3	Lives without paying anything
4	Lives or holding or possession
5	Lives in another situation
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the tenure status of the dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_WATSRC: Source of water for cooking**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A062">14. What is the primary source of water used by this household for drinking and preparing food? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Public water system<br />[] 2 Well with or without a pump, underground spring, or underground tank<br />[] 3 Rain water<br />[] 4 Public well/faucet<br />[] 5 Water tank truck<br />[] 6 River, creek, natural water spring<br />[] 7 Bottled or bagged water</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Aqueduct
2	Well with or without pump
3	Rain water
4	Public faucet
5	Water truck, water delivery service
6	River, creek, spring
7	Bottled or bagged water
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary source of water for cooking and drinking.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_WTDWB: Expansion factor for the basic dwelling****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 9    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the expansion factor for the basic dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

CO05A052 is a 12-digit numeric variable with 9 implied decimal places.

**CO2005A\_WTDWC: Expansion factor for the calibrated dwelling****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 10    Width: 13    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the expansion factor for the calibrated dwelling.

UNIVERSE  
Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION  
CO05A053 is a 13-digit numeric variable with 10 implied decimal places.

## CO2005A\_AIRCOND: Air conditioning appliances

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)</p>
 <div class="i1">17.8 Air conditioning appliances?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

DEFINITION  
This variable indicates whether the household has air conditioning appliances.

UNIVERSE  
Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_BLENDER: Blender****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)</p>
 <div class="i1">17.6 Blender?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a blender.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_FAN: Fan****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)</p>
 <div class="i1">17.9 Fan?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a fan.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_OVEN: Electric or gas oven**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)</p>
 <div class="i1">17.7 Electric or gas oven?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has an electric or gas oven.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_REFRIG: Refrigerator****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)

<div class="i1">17.1 Ice box or refrigerator?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has ice-box or refrigerator.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_SHOWER: Electric shower****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)

<div class="i1">17.5 Electric shower [water heater incorporated in the showerhead]?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has an electric shower.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_STEREO: Sound equipment/stereo

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)

<div class="i1">17.3 Sound [stereo] equipment?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a sound equipment/stereo.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_TVC: Color television

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)</p><div class="i1">17.10 Color television?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a color television.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_WASHER: Washing machine****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)</p>
 <div class="i1">17.2 Clothes washing machine?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has washing machine.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_WATHEAT: Water heater****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)</p>
 <div class="i1">17.4 Water heater?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a water heater.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_AUTO: Number of automobiles (car)**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

18. How many vehicles does this house have for private use? (expanded)</p>

<p>18.4 Car?</p>

<div class="i1">Quantity \_\_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of automobiles (car) the household has.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_BIKE: Number of bicycles

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

18. How many vehicles does this house have for private use? (expanded)</p>

<p>18.1 Bicycle?</p>

<div class="i1">Quantity \_\_</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
99	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of bicycles the household has.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

---

## CO2005A\_BOAT: Number of ships, sailboats, boats

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

18. How many vehicles does this house have for private use? (expanded)</p>

<p>18.3 Motorboat, sailboat, or boat?</p>

<div class="i1">Quantity \_\_</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
9	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of ships, sailboats, boats the household has.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_COMMORG: Participates in a community organization

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A081">19. Does anyone in this household actively participate in any organization for community service? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household actively participates in a community organization.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_COMPUTE: Computer

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)</p>
 <div class="i1">17.11 Computer?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a computer.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_INCAD: Adequate income for the household (in pesos)

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A083">21. What do you consider that the monthly income for your household should be to adequately cover the basic expenses? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 From 0 to 200,000 pesos<br />[] 2 From 200,001 to 400,000 pesos<br />[] 3 From 400,001 to 700,000 pesos<br />[] 4 From 700,001 to 1,000,000 pesos<br />[] 5 From 1,000,001 to 1,500,000 pesos<br />[] 6 From 1,500,001 to 2,000,000 pesos<br />[] 7 From 2,000,001 to 3,000,000 pesos<br />[] 8 From 3,000,001 to 4,500,000 pesos<br />[] 9 More than 4,500,000 pesos<br />[] 10 Does not inform<br />[] 11 Does not know</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	From 0 to 200,000
02	From 200,001 to 400,000

03	From 400,001 to 700,000
04	From 700,001 to 1,000,000
05	From 1,000,001 to 1,500,000
06	From 1,500,001 to 2,000,000
07	From 2,000,001 to 3,000,000
08	From 3,000,001 to 4,500,000
09	More than 4,500,000
11	Does not know
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates what the household considers as adequate income (in pesos) for the household members to cover basic expenses.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_INCBAS: Income enough for basic expenses

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A082">20. Do you consider that the monthly income of your household is: (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Sufficient to cover the basic needs of the household?<br />[] 2 More than sufficient to cover the basic needs of the household?<br />[] 3 Insufficient to cover the basic needs of the household?</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Enough to cover basic expenses
2	More than enough to cover basic expenses
3	Not enough to cover basic expenses
9	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the income is enough to meet basic expenses of household members.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MICROW: Microwave oven

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)</p>
 <div class="i1">17.12 Microwave oven?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a microwave oven.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_MOTORCY: Number of motorcycles****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

18. How many vehicles does this house have for private use? (expanded)&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;p&gt;18.2 Motorcycle or motorbike?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;Quantity \_\_&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of motorcycles the household has.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PA: Persons abroad****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092 CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103 CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114 CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [ ]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control 3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br />Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether there are members of the household permanently abroad.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PAES00: Total persons left for Spain between 1996 and 2000

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __
<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __
</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>
```

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4+
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Spain between 1996 and 2000.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PAES05: Total persons left for Spain between 2001 and 2005

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svar a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __
<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __
</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></svar>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4+
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Spain between 2001 and 2005.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PAES96: Total persons left for Spain before 1996**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __
<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __
</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4+
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Spain before 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PATOT: Total persons abroad

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __
<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __
</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1

02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10+
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of household members permanently abroad.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PAUS00: Total persons left for United States between 1996 and 2000

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svar a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? _ _</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 _ _<br />[] 1996-2000 _ _<br />[] Before 1996 _ _</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 _ _<br />[] 1996-2000 _ _<br />[]
Before 1996 _ _</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 _ _<br />[] 1996-2000 _
_<br />[] Before 1996 _ _</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 _ _<br />[]
```

1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /></svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5+
9	Unknown

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for United States between 1996 and 2000.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PAUS05: Total persons left for United states between 2001 and 2005**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092 CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103 CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114

CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [ ]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control 3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br />Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /></svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4+
9	Unknown

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for United states between 2001 and 2005.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PAUS96: Total persons left for United States before 1996**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __
<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __
</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>
```

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6+
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for United States before 1996.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PAVE00: Total persons left for Venezuela between 1996 and 2000****Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```

<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __
<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __
</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>

```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5+
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of household members who left for Venezuela between 1996 and 2000.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PAVE05: Total persons left for Venezuela between 2001 and 2005**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __
<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __
</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5+
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of household members who left for Venezuela between 2001 and 2005.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PAVE96: Total persons left for Venezuela before 1996

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __
<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __
</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6+
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Venezuela before 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PAAT05: Total persons left for Australia between 2001 and 2005

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __
<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __
</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
```

Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /></svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1+
9	Unknown

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Australia between 2001 and 2005.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PACA00: Total persons left for Canada between 1996 and 2000**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092 CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103 CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114 CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [ ]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control 3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br />Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /></div>

```
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></svar>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2+
9	Unknown

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Canada between 1996 and 2000.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PACA05: Total persons left for Canada between 2001 and 2005**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svar a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
```

1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /></svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3+
9	Unknown

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Canada between 2001 and 2005.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PACA96: Total persons left for Canada before 1996**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092 CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103 CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114 CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [ ]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control

3) /><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br />Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /></svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1+
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Canada before 1996.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PACR00: Total persons left for Costa Rica between 1996 and 2000**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092 CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103 CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114 CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are

members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

1 Yes

1.1 How many in all?

2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence

Venezuela

2001-2005

1996-2000

Before 1996

United States of America

2001-2005

1996-2000

Before 1996

Spain

2001-2005

1996-2000

Before 1996

Mexico

2001-2005

1996-2000

Before 1996

Costa Rica

2001-2005

1996-2000

Before 1996

Canada

2001-2005

1996-2000

Before 1996

Australia

2001-2005

1996-2000

Before 1996

Ecuador

2001-2005

1996-2000

Before 1996

Panama

2001-2005

1996-2000

Before 1996

Peru

2001-2005

1996-2000

Before 1996

Bolivia

2001-2005

1996-2000

Before 1996

Other country

2001-2005

1996-2000

Before 1996

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1+
9	Unknown

#### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Costa Rica between 1996 and 2000.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

#### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### CO2005A\_PACR05: Total persons left for Costa Rica between 2001 and 2005

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092 CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103

CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114 CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [ ]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control 3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br />Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_ \_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_ \_<br />[] Before 1996 \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_ \_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_ \_<br />[] Before 1996 \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_ \_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_ \_<br />[] Before 1996 \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_ \_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_ \_<br />[] Before 1996 \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_ \_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_ \_<br />[] Before 1996 \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_ \_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_ \_<br />[] Before 1996 \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_ \_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_ \_<br />[] Before 1996 \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_ \_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_ \_<br />[] Before 1996 \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_ \_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_ \_<br />[] Before 1996 \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_ \_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_ \_<br />[] Before 1996 \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_ \_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_ \_<br />[] Before 1996 \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_ \_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_ \_<br />[] Before 1996 \_ \_</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2+
9	Unknown

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Costa Rica between 2001 and 2005.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PACR96: Total persons left for Costa Rica before 1996

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092 CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103 CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114 CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [ ]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control 3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br />Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /></div></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1+
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Costa Rica before 1996.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PAMX00: Total persons left for Mexico between 1996 and 2000

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __
<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __
</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>
```

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1+
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Mexico between 1996 and 2000.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PAMX05: Total persons left for Mexico between 2001 and 2005****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```

<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996
__</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>

```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1+
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Mexico between 2001 and 2005.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PAMX96: Total persons left for Mexico before 1996

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __
<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __
</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1+
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Mexico before 1996.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PAAT00: Total persons left for Australia between 1996 and 2000****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996
__</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1+
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Australia between 1996 and 2000.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PAAT96: Total persons left for Australia before 1996**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __
__</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1+
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Australia before 1996.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PAB005: Total persons left for Bolivia between 2001 and 2005**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996
__</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1+
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Bolivia between 2001 and 2005.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PAEC00: Total persons left for Ecuador between 1996 and 2000**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? _ _</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 _ _<br />[] 1996-2000 _ _<br />[] Before 1996 _ _</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 _ _<br />[] 1996-2000 _ _<br />[]
Before 1996 _ _</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 _ _<br />[] 1996-2000 _
_<br />[] Before 1996 _ _</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 _ _<br />[]
1996-2000 _ _<br />[] Before 1996 _ _</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
_ _<br />[] 1996-2000 _ _<br />[] Before 1996 _ _</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 _ _<br />[] 1996-2000 _ _<br />[] Before 1996 _ _</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 _ _<br />[] 1996-2000 _ _<br />[] Before 1996 _ _</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 _ _<br />[] 1996-2000 _ _<br />[] Before 1996 _
_</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 _ _<br />[] 1996-2000 _ _<br />[]
Before 1996 _ _</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 _ _<br />[] 1996-2000 _ _<br
/>[] Before 1996 _ _</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 _ _<br />[] 1996-2000
_ _<br />[] Before 1996 _ _</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 _ _<br
/>[] 1996-2000 _ _<br />[] Before 1996 _ _</div><br /></sva>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1+
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Ecuador between 1996 and 2000.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PAEC05: Total persons left for Ecuador between 2001 and 2005****Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```

<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __
<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __
</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>

```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3+
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Ecuador between 2001 and 2005.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PAEC96: Total persons left for Ecuador before 1996

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996
__</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1+

9	Unknown
---	---------

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Ecuador before 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PAPA00: Total persons left for Panama between 1996 and 2000

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996
__</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	0
1	1+
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Panama between 1996 and 2000.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PAPA05: Total persons left for Panama between 2001 and 2005

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996
__</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2+
9	Unknown

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Panama between 2001 and 2005.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PAPA96: Total persons left for Panama before 1996

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092 CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103 CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114 CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [ ]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control 3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br />Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />

</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /></svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1+
9	Unknown

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Panama before 1996.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PAPE05: Total persons left for Peru between 2001 and 2005**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092 CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103 CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114 CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [ ]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control 3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br />Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_

Panama  
 2001-2005  
 1996-2000  
 Before 1996  
 Peru  
 2001-2005  
 1996-2000  
 Before 1996  
 Bolivia  
 2001-2005  
 1996-2000  
 Before 1996  
 Other country  
 2001-2005  
 1996-2000  
 Before 1996

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1+
2	"
9	Unknown

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Peru between 2001 and 2005.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_DIEDN: Number of persons who died

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

24. How many persons who were members of this household have died in the past twelve months? (Write this in the table) (basic) If the answer is 00, continue with Control 7.  
 [Details on the first person who died]  
 Sex  
 1 Man  
 2 Woman  
 Age at time of death  
 Is there a death certificate?  
 1 Yes  
 2 No  
 [There is space for 5 people.]  
 (If you encounter a household where there are more than five persons who have died in the past twelve months, use as many additional forms as necessary.)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1

2	2
3	3+

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of persons who died in the past 12 months.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_ECONACT: Economic activity in the household

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A125">Control 7: Inside this dwelling, does the household regularly carry out any economic activity to obtain income? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes (After completing section C for each of persons who are habitual residents, continue with section D to complete the information that corresponds to the principal economic unit of the household).<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household carries economic activity in the dwelling.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PAOT00: Total persons left for other countries not mentioned above between 1996 and 2000**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __
<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996
__</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4+
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for other countries between 1996 and 2000.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PAOT05: Total persons left for other countries not mentioned above between 2001 and 2005

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092
CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103
CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114
CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are
members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [
]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? __</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control
3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they
currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br
/>Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br
/><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __
<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[]
1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005
__<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[]
2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div
class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div
class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __
</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br />[]
Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000 __<br
/>[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br />[] 1996-2000
__<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 __<br
/>[] 1996-2000 __<br />[] Before 1996 __</div><br /></sva>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4+
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for other countries between 2001 and 2005.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PAOT96: Total persons left for other countries not mentioned above before 1996

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A084 CO05A085 CO05A086 CO05A087 CO05A088 CO05A089 CO05A090 CO05A091 CO05A092 CO05A093 CO05A094 CO05A095 CO05A096 CO05A097 CO05A098 CO05A099 CO05A100 CO05A101 CO05A102 CO05A103 CO05A104 CO05A105 CO05A106 CO05A107 CO05A108 CO05A109 CO05A110 CO05A111 CO05A112 CO05A113 CO05A114 CO05A115 CO05A116 CO05A117 CO05A118 CO05A119 CO05A120 CO05A121">22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [ ]</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many in all? \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (continue with Control 3)</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 13]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?<br /><br />Country of current residence<br />Venezuela</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">United States of America</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Spain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Mexico</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Costa Rica</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Canada</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Australia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Ecuador</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Panama</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Peru</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Bolivia</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000

\_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">Other country</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2001-2005 \_\_<br />[] 1996-2000 \_\_<br />[] Before 1996 \_\_</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3+
9	Unknown

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household members who left for other countries before 1996.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PERNO: Total persons in household

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="CO05A122">Control 3: What are the names and last names of the persons who make up this household, habitual residents, whether they are present or not? Begin with the head of the household (male or female) and continue with the person who is oldest, to finish with the person who is youngest. (basic)<br /><br /><div class="i1">Order number \_\_ ; First name, second name, first last name [father's last name], second last name [mother's last name] as they appear in the Civil Registry or on any identification document. For married, widowed, or divorced women, you should write the maiden name. (basic)</div><br /><br />Control 4: Are there other persons who are part of this household and who have not been noted in the previous list? (basic)<br />(minor children, elderly persons, persons in clinics [hospitals], persons who have been kidnapped, persons on vacation outside of the household).<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">(Ask who, confirm that they are habitual residents of the household, and include them in the list)</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /><br />Control 5: Do some or any of the persons listed habitually reside in another place? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 14]</span><br /><br /><div class="i2">(Ask who, confirm that they are residents of another household; if this is the case, cross them off the list.)</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /><br />Control 6. Total number of persons in the household: (only in paper) (after completing all of the verifications and corrections) (basic) \_\_<br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of persons in the household.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_STRATA: Strata****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. Strata is a constructed variable that captures implicit geographic stratification resulting from the sample design. It is created by assigning a unique identifier to groups of between 10 and 19 adjacent households. Additional documentation is available on the Variance Estimation page.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**CO2005A\_WTHHB: Basic expansion factor of the household****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 9    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the basic expansion factor of the household.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

CO05A126 is a 12-digit numeric variable with 9 implied decimal places.

---

## CO2005A\_WTHHC: Calibrated expansion factor of the household

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 10    Width: 13    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the calibrated expansion factor of the household.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All households

### concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

CO05A127 is a 13-digit numeric variable with 10 implied decimal places.

---

**MOMLOC: Mother's location in household****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

**PARRULE: Rule for linking parent****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous
12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

## description

### DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### PERNUM: Person number

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

**PERWT: Person weight**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

**POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

## description

### DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

**SPLOC: Spouse's location in household**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

## SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

### description

#### DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

### description

#### DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

## description

### DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## AGE: Age

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31

032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70

071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

## description

### DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

## concept

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
--------------------------	-------------------

Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27

0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66

0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95
0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

## description

### DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### Imputation and derivation

#### DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

## NCHILD: Number of own children in household

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

## description

---

### DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

---

## **NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

## description

### DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

## description

### DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable

SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

**description**

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law

4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative

5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48

49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

## description

### DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24

13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69
22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## BIRTHMO: Month of birth

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April

05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

BIRTHMO indicates the person's month of birth.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## BIRTHYR: Year of birth

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1628	1628
1629	1629
1630	1630
1631	1631
1634	1634
1635	1635
1636	1636

1637	1637
1638	1638
1639	1639
1640	1640
1641	1641
1642	1642
1643	1643
1644	1644
1645	1645
1646	1646
1647	1647
1648	1648
1649	1649
1650	1650
1651	1651
1652	1652
1653	1653
1654	1654
1655	1655
1656	1656
1657	1657
1658	1658
1659	1659
1660	1660
1661	1661
1662	1662
1663	1663
1664	1664
1665	1665
1666	1666
1667	1667
1668	1668
1669	1669
1670	1670
1671	1671
1672	1672
1673	1673
1674	1674
1675	1675

1676	1676
1677	1677
1678	1678
1679	1679
1680	1680
1681	1681
1682	1682
1683	1683
1684	1684
1685	1685
1686	1686
1687	1687
1688	1688
1689	1689
1690	1690
1691	1691
1692	1692
1693	1693
1694	1694
1695	1695
1696	1696
1697	1697
1698	1698
1699	1699
1700	1700
1701	1701
1702	1702
1703	1703
1704	1704
1705	1705
1706	1706
1707	1707
1708	1708
1709	1709
1710	1710
1711	1711
1712	1712
1713	1713
1714	1714

1715	1715
1716	1716
1717	1717
1718	1718
1719	1719
1720	1720
1721	1721
1722	1722
1723	1723
1724	1724
1725	1725
1726	1726
1727	1727
1728	1728
1729	1729
1730	1730
1731	1731
1732	1732
1733	1733
1734	1734
1735	1735
1736	1736
1737	1737
1738	1738
1739	1739
1740	1740
1741	1741
1742	1742
1743	1743
1744	1744
1745	1745
1746	1746
1747	1747
1748	1748
1749	1749
1750	1750
1751	1751
1752	1752
1753	1753

1754	1754
1755	1755
1756	1756
1757	1757
1758	1758
1759	1759
1760	1760
1761	1761
1762	1762
1763	1763
1764	1764
1765	1765
1766	1766
1767	1767
1768	1768
1769	1769
1770	1770
1771	1771
1772	1772
1773	1773
1774	1774
1775	1775
1776	1776
1777	1777
1778	1778
1779	1779
1780	1780
1781	1781
1782	1782
1783	1783
1784	1784
1785	1785
1786	1786
1787	1787
1788	1788
1789	1789
1790	1790
1791	1791
1792	1792

1793	1793
1794	1794
1795	1795
1796	1796
1797	1797
1798	1798
1799	1799
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805
1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831

1832	1832
1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835
1836	1836
1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870

1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909

1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948

1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987

1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9999	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

BIRTHYR gives the person's year of birth.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CHBORN: Children ever born****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CHBORNF: Number of female children ever born

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7

08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHBORNF indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman. Only live births are counted.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CHSURV: Children surviving

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown

99

NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CONSENS: Consensual union**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, in consensual union
2	No, married
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

CONSENS indicates whether the respondent was in a consensual union -- a de facto marriage.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MARST: Marital status [general version]****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married

110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**SEX: Sex****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria

13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.

20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua

22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia

32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia

34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia

42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium

44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.

54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

---

**CHBORNM: Number of male children ever born****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHBORNM indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman. Only live births are counted.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CHSURVF: Number of female children surviving

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHSURVF indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman still living at the time of the census.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CHSURVM: Number of male children surviving

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHSURVM indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman still living at the time of the census.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## LASTBMO: Month of last birth

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May

06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

LASTBMO indicates the month of birth of the last child born by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## LASTBYR: Year of last birth

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908

1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947

1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986

1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

LASTBYR indicates the year of birth of the last child born by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**NATIVITY: Nativity status**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**YRIMM: Year of immigration**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1790	1790
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805
1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832

1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835
1836	1836
1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871

1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910

1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949

1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988

1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	In transit
9999	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

YRIMM indicates the calendar year that a foreign-born person came to live in the country in which they were enumerated.

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**YRSIMM: Years since immigrated**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0 (within previous year)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61

62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

YRSIMM indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to their country of enumeration.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

---

## YRSIMM2: Years since immigrated, categorized

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 1 year
2	1 to 4 years
3	5 to 9 years
4	10 or more years
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

YRSIMM2 indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to the country. The number of years is grouped into intervals.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

---

**BPLCO1: Department of birth, Colombia****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Unknown
02	Foreign-born
05	Antioquia
08	Atlántico
11	Bogotá
13	Bolívar
15	Boyacá
17	Caldas
18	Caquetá
19	Cauca
20	Cesar
23	Córdoba
25	Cundinamarca
27	Chocó
41	Huila
44	La Guajira
47	Magdalena
50	Meta
52	Nariño
54	Norte Santander
63	Quindio
66	Risaralda
68	Santander
70	Sucre
73	Tolima
76	Valle
81	Arauca
85	Casanare
86	Putumayo
88	San Andrés

91	Amazonas
94	Guanía
95	Guaviare
97	Vaupés
99	Vichada

## description

### DEFINITION

BPLCO1 indicates the person's department of birth within Colombia.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## BPLCO2: Municipality of birth recode, Colombia

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Medellín
002	Abejorral, La Unión
003	Amagá
004	Andes
005	Apartadó
006	Arboletes, San Juan de Urabá
007	Barbosa
008	Bello
009	Betania, Ciudad Bolívar
010	Caldas
011	Carepa
012	El Carmen de Viboral
013	Caucasia

014	Chigorodó
015	Concordia
016	Copacabana
017	Dabeiba, Mutatá
018	El Bagre, Nechí
019	Envigado
020	Fredonia
021	Frontino, Murindó, Vigía del Fuerte
022	Girardota
023	Guarne
024	Itagúí
025	Ituango
026	La Ceja
027	La Estrella
028	Marinilla
029	Necoclí
030	Puerto Berrío
031	Rionegro
032	Sabaneta
033	San Carlos
034	San Pedro de Uraba
035	San Vicente
036	Santa Bárbara, La Pintada
037	Santa Rosa de Osos
038	El Santuario
039	Segovia
040	Sonsón
041	Turbo
042	Urrao
043	Yarumal
044	Zaragoza
045	Cáceres, Anorí
046	Tarazá, Valdivia
047	Angostura, Campamento
048	Briceño, San Andrés de Cuerquía, Toledo
049	Buriticá, Peque, Sabanalarga
050	Abriaquí, Cañasgordas, Uramita
051	Santafé de Antioquia, Giraldo, Caicedo
052	Belmira, San José de la Montaña, Liborina, Olaya

053	Ebéjico, San Jerónimo, Sopetrán
054	Anza, Betulia
055	Amalfi, Remedios, Yondó
056	Vegachí, Yalí, Yolombó
057	Carolina, Gómez Plata, Guadalupe
058	Caracolí, Maceo, San Roque
059	Puerto Nare (La Magdalena), Puerto Triunfo
060	San Francisco, San Luis
061	Argelia, Nariño
062	Cisneros, Santo Domingo, Hispania, Pueblorrico, Salgar
063	Alejandría, Concepción, San Rafael
064	Guatapé, Peñol
065	Cocorná, Granada
066	Retiro, Montebello
067	Caramanta, Valparaíso
068	Jardín, Támesis
069	Jericó, Tarso
070	Titiribí, Venecia
071	Armenia, Heliconia, Angelópolis
072	Don Matías, Entrerrios, San Pedro
073	Barranquilla
074	Baranoa
075	Campo de la Cruz
076	Malambo
077	Puerto Colombia
078	Sabanalarga
079	Santo Tomás
080	Soledad
081	Galapa, Tubará
082	Usiacurí, Juan de Acosta, Piojó
083	Polonuevo, Sabanagrande
084	Palmar de Varela, Ponedera
085	Candelaria, Manatí
086	Santa Lucía, Suán
087	Luruaco, Repelón
088	Bogotá, D.C.
089	Cartagena
090	Achí, Montecristo, San Jacinto del Cauca
091	Arjona

092	Calamar, El Guamo
093	El Carmen de Bolívar
094	Magangué
095	María La Baja
096	Mompós
097	Morales, Arenal
098	Pinillos, Tiquisio
099	Río Viejo, Regidor
100	San Jacinto
101	San Juan Nepomuceno
102	San Martín de Loba, El Peñón, Hatillo de Loba
103	San Pablo, Cantagallo, Simití
104	Santa Rosa del Sur
105	Talaigua Nuevo, Cicuco
106	Turbaco, Turbaná
107	Santa Catalina, Clemencia, Santa Rosa
108	San Estanislao, Villanueva
109	Mahates, Arroyohondo, Soplaviento, San Cristóbal
110	Córdoba, Zambrano
111	Barranco de Loba, Altos del Rosario, Margarita, San Fernando
112	Tunja
113	Chiquinquirá
114	Duitama
115	Monquirá
116	Paipa
117	Puerto Boyacá
118	Sogamoso
119	Chiscas, Cubará, Güicán
120	El Cocuy, El Espino, Guacamayas, Panqueba, San Mateo
121	Covarachía, Soatá, Tipacoque
122	Boavita, La Uvita, Jericó
123	Chita, Socotá
124	Sativanorte, Sativasur, Susacón, Belén, Tutazá
125	Paz de Río, Socha, Tasco
126	Aquitania, Labranzagrande, Pajarito, Paya, Pisba
127	Busbanzá, Gámeza Mongua, Monguí, Tópaga, Corrales
128	Betétiva, Cerinza, Floresta, Santa Rosa de Viterbo
129	Cuítiva, Firavitoba, Iza, Nobsa, Tibasosa
130	Pesca, Tota, Zetaquirá

131	Cómbita, Oicatá, Sotaquirá
132	Chivatá, Toca, Tuta
133	Siachoque, Soracá, Ciénega, Rondón, Viracachá
134	Berbeo, Campohermoso, Miraflores, Páez, San Eduardo
135	Chivor, Guayatá, San Luis de Gaceno, Santa María
136	Almeida, Garagoa, Macanal
137	Guateque, Somondoco, Sutatenza, Tenza
138	Chinavita, La Capilla, Pachavita, Umbita
139	Boyacá, Jenesano, Nuevo Colón, Ramiriquí, Tibaná
140	Ventaquemada, Turmequé
141	Cucaita, Chíquiza, Motavita, Samacá, Sora, Ráquira
142	Arcabuco, Gachantivá, Villa de Leyva, Sáchica, Santa Sofía
143	Chitaraque, San José de Pare, Santana, Togüí
144	Saboyá, San Miguel de Sema, Sutamarchán, Tinjacá
145	Buenavista, Caldas, Coper, Maripí, Muzo
146	Briceño, Pauna, San Pablo de Borbur, Tununguá
147	La Victoria, Otanche, Quípama
148	Manizales
149	Aguadas
150	Anserma
151	Chinchiná
152	La Dorada
153	Manzanares
154	Neira
155	Palestina
156	Pensilvania
157	Riosucio
158	Marulanda, Salamina
159	Samaná, Norcasia
160	Marmato, Supía
161	Villamaría
162	Marquetalia, Victoria
163	La Merced, Pácora
164	Filadelfia, Aranzazu
165	Belalcázar, Risaralda, San José, Viterbo
166	Florencia
167	Cartagena del Chairá, El Doncello
168	Puerto Rico
169	San Vicente del Caguán

170	Valparaíso, Solita
171	Curillo, San José del Fragua
172	Albania, Belén de los Andaquies, Morelia
173	Solano, Milán
174	El Paujíl, La Montañita
175	Popayán
176	Bolívar, Sucre
177	Cajibío
178	Caldono
179	Padilla, Caloto
180	El Tambo
181	Guapi
182	Almaguer, La Vega
183	Morales
184	Páez
185	Patía
186	Piendamó
187	Puerto Tejada
188	Santander de Quilichao, Villa Rica
189	Silvia
190	Suárez
191	Timbío
192	Timbiquí
193	López, Buenos Aires
194	Corinto, Miranda
195	Toribío, Jambaló
196	Puracé, Inzá, Totoró
197	La Sierra, Rosas, Sotará
198	Argelia, Balboa
199	Florencia, Mercaderes
200	San Sebastián, Santa Rosa, Piamonte
201	Valledupar, Pueblo Bello
202	Aguachica
203	Agustín Codazzi
204	Bosconia
205	Chimichagua
206	Chiriguaná
207	Curumaní
208	El Copey

209	Becerril, La Jagua de Ibiric
210	Manaure, La Paz, San Diego
211	Astrea, El Paso
212	Pailitas, Tamalameque
213	Gamarra, La Gloria, Pelaya
214	González, Río de Oro
215	San Alberto, San Martín
216	Montería
217	Ayapel
218	Cereté
219	Chinú
220	Ciénaga de Oro
221	Lorica, Cotorra
222	Montelíbano, La Apartada, Puerto Libertador
223	Planeta Rica
224	Buenavista, Pueblo Nuevo, San Carlos
225	Sahagún
226	San Andrés de Sotavento
227	San Bernardo del Viento
228	San Pelayo
229	Tierralta
230	Valencia
231	Canalete, Los Córdoba
232	Moñitos, Puerto Escondido
233	Purísima, San Antero
234	Chimá, Momil
235	Cajicá
236	Chía
237	Facatativá
238	Funza
239	Fusagasugá
240	Girardot
241	Guaduas
242	Madrid
243	Mosquera
244	Pacho
245	Sibate
246	Soacha, Granada
247	Ubaté

248	Villeta
249	Zipaquirá
250	Yacopí, Puerto Salgar
251	Caparrapí, Utica
252	La Palma, La Peña
253	El Peñón, Paime, San Cayetano, Topaipí, Villagomez
254	Carmen de Carupa, Simijaca, Susa
255	Fúquene, Guachetá, Lenguazaque
256	Manta, Tibirita, Villapinzón
257	Chocontá, Machetá
258	Suesca, Cucunubá, Sutatausa
259	Cogua, Nemocón, Tausa
260	Guatavita, Sesquilé, Gachancipá
261	Choachí, Fómeque
262	Gachetá, Gama, Junín
263	Guasca, La Calera
264	Sopó, Tocancipá
265	Caqueza, Chipaque, Ubaque
266	Fosca, Guayabetal, Quetame, Une, Gutiérrez
267	Nimaima, Quebradanegra, Vergara
268	La Vega, San Francisco, Supatá
269	Tabio, Subachoque, El Rosal
270	Cota, Tenjo
271	Guayabal de Síquima, Albán, Sasaima, Nocaima
272	Bituima, Chaguaní, Quipile, Vianí
273	Beltrán, Guataquí, Pulí, Jerusalén, San Juan de Rio Seco, Anapoima, La Mesa, Nariño
274	Anolaima, Cachipay
275	Bojacá, Zipacón, Tena, San Antonio del Tequendama
276	Tocaima, Apulo
277	Silvania, Tibacuy, Viotá, El Colegio
278	Arbeláez, Pasca
279	Cabrera, Venecia, San Bernardo, Pandi
280	Agua de Dios, Ricaurte, Nilo
281	Gachalá, Paratebuena, Ubalá, Medina
282	Quibdó, Atrato, Medio Atrato, Río Quito
283	Bajo Baudó, Medio Baudó
285	Itsmina, El Cantón del San Pablo, Medio San Juan, Unión Panamericana
286	Riosucio, Carmen del Darien, Belén de Bajirá
287	Tadó, Cértegui, Río Iro

288	Nuquí, Alto Baudó
289	Bagadó, El Carmen de Atrato, Lloró
290	Condoto, Novita
291	El Litoral del San Juan, San José del Palmar, Sipí
292	Acandí, Unguía
293	Bahía Solano, Bojayá, Juradó
294	Neiva
295	Campoalegre
296	Garzón
297	La Plata
298	Pitalito
299	San Agustín
300	Baraya, Colombia, Villavieja
301	Aipe, Tello
302	Palermo, Santa María
303	Algeciras, Rivera
304	Hobo, Iquira, Yaguará, Teruel
305	Gigante, Nataga, Tesalia
306	Agrado, Altamira, Pital, Paicol
307	La Argentina, Tarqui
308	Suaza, Timaná, Guadalupe
309	Elías, Isnos, Oporapa, Saladoblanco
310	Acevedo, Palestina
311	Riohacha, Dibulla
312	Barrancas, Hatonuevo
313	Fonseca, Distracción
314	Maicao, Albania
315	Manaure
316	San Juan del Cesar
317	Uribe
318	El Molino, Urumita, La Jagua del Pilar, Villanueva
319	Santa Marta
320	Aracataca, El Retén
321	Ariguaní
322	Ciénaga, Zona Bananera
323	El Banco
324	Fundación, Algarrobo
325	Pivijay
326	Plato, Nueva Granada, Sabanas de San Angel, Santa Bárbara de Pinto

327	San Zenón, Santa Ana, Pijiño del Carmen
328	Puebloviejo, Sitionuevo
329	El Piñón, Zapayán, Remolino, Salamina
330	Cerro San Antonio, Pedraza, Concordia
331	Chivolo, Tenerife
332	Guamal, San Sebastián de Buenavista
333	Villavicencio
334	Acacias
335	Granada
336	Puerto López
337	Mesetas, La Macarena, La Uribe
338	Puerto Rico, Vista Hermosa
339	Mapiripán, Puerto Concordia, Puerto Lleras
340	Puerto Gaitán, San Martín
341	Barranca de Upia, Cabuyaro, Cumaral, El Calvario, Restrepo, San Juanito
342	Fuente de Oro, Lejanías, San Juan de Arama
343	Castilla la Nueva, San Luis de Cubarral, El Castillo, El Dorado, Guamal, San Carlos de Guaroa
344	Pasto, Nariño
345	Barbacoas
346	Cumbal
347	El Tambo, El Peñol
348	Guaitarilla
349	Ipiales
350	La Unión
351	La Tola, Olaya Herrera
352	Samaniego
353	Sandoná
354	Tumaco
355	Túquerres
356	Mosquera, Maguí, Francisco Pizarro, Roberto Payán
357	El Charco, Santa Bárbara
358	El Rosario, Leiva
359	Cumbitara, Policarpa, Los Andes
360	La Llanada, Linares
361	Mallama, Ricaurte
362	Sapuyés, Providencia, Santacruz
363	Aldana, Guachucal, Cuaspud
364	Contadero, Pupiales, Gualmatán
365	Iles, Ospina, Imués

366	Tangua, Yacuanquer
367	Ancuyá, La Florida, Consaca
368	Funes, Puerres
369	Potosí, Córdoba
370	Arboleda, Buesaco
371	San Lorenzo, San Pedro de Cartago
372	Chachagüí, Taminango
373	Belén, Colón, San Bernardo
374	La Cruz, San Pablo
375	Albán, El Tablón
376	Cúcuta, Puerto Santander
377	Abrego, La Esperanza
378	Los Patios
379	Ocaña
380	Pamplona
381	Sardinata
382	Tibú
383	Villa del Rosario
384	El Tarra, Teorama
385	Convención, El Carmen
386	Hacarí, San Calixto, La Playa
387	Cáchira
388	Bucarasica, Gramalote, Lourdes, Villa Caro
389	Arboledas, Salazar
390	El Zulia, San Cayetano, Santiago
391	Cucutilla, Pamplonita, Bochalema, Durania
392	Chinácota, Herrán, Ragonvalia
393	Labateca, Toledo
394	Cácota, Chitagá, Mutiscua, Silos
395	Armenia
396	Calarcá
397	Circasia, Salento
398	La Tebaida
399	Montenegro
400	Filandia, Quimbaya
401	Buenavista, Génova, Pijao, Córdoba
402	Pereira
403	Belén de Umbria
404	Dosquebradas

405	La Virginia, Marsella
406	Quinchía
407	Santa Rosa de Cabal
408	Guatica, Mistrato
409	Apía, Pueblo Rico
410	Balboa, Santuario, La Celia
411	Bucaramanga
412	Barrancabermeja
413	Cimitarra
414	Floridablanca
415	Girón
416	Piedecuesta
417	Puerto Wilches
418	Rionegro
419	San Gil
420	San Vicente de Chucurí
421	Socorro
422	Vélez
423	El Playón, Matanza, Suratá
424	Sabana de Torres, Lebrija
425	California, Santa Bárbara, Guaca, Cerrito, Vetas, Tona, Charta
426	Betulia, Los Santos, Zapatoca
427	Capitanejo, Carcasi, Concepción, Macaravita
428	Enciso, Molagavita, San José de Miranda, San Miguel
429	Villanueva, Aratoca, Cepitá, Jordán, Curití
430	Mogotes, Onzaga, San Joaquín
431	Barichara, Pinchote, Paramo, Palmar, Hato, Galán, Valle de San José, Ocamonte, Cabrera
432	Coromoro, Charalá, Encino, Gambita
433	El Carmen de Chucuri, Puerto Parra, Simacota
434	Aguada, Chipatá, La Paz, Santa Helena del Opón, San Benito
435	Chimá, Confinés, Contratación, Guadalupe, Palmas del Socorro, El Guacamayo
436	Guapota, Oiba, Suaita
437	Bolívar, Landazuri
438	Barbosa, Güepsa
439	Albania, Guavata, Jesus María, Puente Nacional
440	Málaga, San Andres
441	El Peñón, La Belleza, Sucre, Florián
442	Sincelejo
443	Corozal, El Roble

444	Guaranda, Majagual
445	Chalán, Ovejas
446	Sampués
447	Galeras, Caimito, San Benito Abad
448	La Unión, San Marcos
449	San Onofre
450	San Luis de Sincé
451	Sucre
452	Palmito, Tolú, Coveñas
453	Toluviejo, Coloso
454	Los Palmitos, Morroa, San Juan de Betulia
455	Buenavista, San Pedro
456	Ibagué
457	Ataco
458	Chaparral
459	Coyaima
460	Espinal
461	Flandes
462	Fresno
463	Guamo
464	Honda
465	Lérida, Venadillo
466	Líbano
467	Mariquita
468	Carmen de Apicalá, Melgar
469	Natagaima
470	Ortega
471	Planadas
472	Purificación, Suárez
473	Rioblanco
474	Cajamarca
475	Rovira
476	Casabianca, Herveo, Falan, Palocabildo
477	Murillo, Villahermosa, Santa Isabel
478	Ambalema, Armero
479	Alvarado, Coello, Piedras, Anzoategui
480	Valle de San Juan, San Luis, Saldaña
481	Roncesvalles, San Antonio
482	Cunday, Villarrica, Icononzo

483	Alpujarra, Prado, Dolores
484	Cali
485	Andalucía
486	Ansermanuevo, El Aguila
487	Buenaventura
488	Buga
489	Bugalagrande
490	Caicedonia
491	Candelaria
492	Alcalá, Cartago, Ulloa
493	Dagua, La Cumbre
494	El Cerrito
495	Florida
496	Guacari, Ginebra
497	Jamundí
498	La Unión, La Victoria
499	Palmira
500	Pradera
501	Roldanillo
502	Sevilla
503	Tuluá
504	Yumbo
505	Zarzal
506	Argelia, Versailles, El Cairo
507	Obando, Toro
508	Bolívar, El Dovio
509	Riofrío, Trujillo
510	San Pedro, Yotoco
511	Darién (Calima), Vijes, Restrepo
512	Arauca, Cravo Norte
513	Araucuita, Fortul
514	Saravena
515	Puerto Rondón, Tame
516	Yopal
517	Hato Corozal, Paz de Ariporo
518	La Salina, Pore, Támara, Nunchía, Trinidad, Sácama
519	Aguazul, Maní, Orocué, Recetor, San Luis de Palenque
520	Chameza, Monterrey, Sabanalarga, Tauramena, Villanueva, Puerto Carreño, La Primavera, Santa Rosalia, Santa Rita, San José de Ocune, Cumbaribo

521	Mocoa
522	Orito
523	Puerto Asis
524	Valle del Guamuéz, San Miguel
525	Colón, Sibundoy, San Francisco, Santiago
526	Villagarzón, Puerto Caicedo
527	Puerto Guzmán, Puerto Leguízamo
528	San Andrés, Providencia
529	Leticia, El Encanto, La Chorrera, Puerto Arica, La Pedrera, Mirití-Paraná, Puerto Nariño, Puerto Santander, Tarapacá
530	Inírida, Barranco Mina, San Felipe, Puerto Colombia, La Guadalupe, Cacahual
531	San José del Guaviare
532	Mitú, Caruru, Pacoa, Taraira, Papunahua, Yavaraté
533	Calamar, El Retorno, Miraflores
990	Foreign-born
998	Not identified or unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

BPLCO2 indicates the person's recoded municipality of birth within Colombia. The geographic units identified in BPLCO2 are combinations of municipalities totaling 20,000 or more population in 1993 (see MUNICO).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## BPLCO3: Born in this municipality, Colombia

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born in this municipality
2	Born other municipality, same department

3	Born other department
4	Foreign-born
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

BPLCO3 indicates whether the person was born in a different municipality in which they were enumerated in the census, and if so, whether they were born in a different department.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the

particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ETHNICCO: Ethnicity, Colombia

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, member of indigenous or black group
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

ETHNICCO indicates if the person belonged to any indigenous group or black community.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## INDIG: Member of an indigenous group

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

INDIG indicates whether the person belonged to an indigenous group.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## LIT: Literacy

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

### description

#### DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**RACE: Race or color****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
10	White
20	Black
21	Black African
22	Black Caribbean
23	Afro-Ecuadorian
24	Other Black
30	Indigenous
31	American Indian
32	Latin American Indian
40	Asian
41	Chinese
42	Japanese
43	Korean
44	Vietnamese
45	Filipino
46	Indian
47	Pakistani
48	Bangladeshi
49	Other Asian
50	Mixed race
51	Brown (Brazil)
52	Mestizo (Indigenous and White)
53	Mulatto (Black and White)

54	Coloured (South Africa)
55	Two or more races
60	Other
61	Montubio (Ecuador)
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

Race identifies the racial group with which a person identified himself or herself, or to which an enumerator assigned them. Determinations of race are based largely on appearance or ancestral place of origin.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**SPEAKIND: Speaks indigenous language**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, speaks indigenous language
2	Yes, speaks indigenous and Spanish
3	Yes, speaks only indigenous
4	No, does not speak indigenous language
8	Does not speak
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

SPEAKIND indicates whether a person speaks an indigenous language, and for many Latin American samples whether they also speak Spanish.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated

102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public

225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Education Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**EDUCCO: Educational attainment, Colombia****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	None
100	Preschool
110	Preschool, years unspecified
120	Preschool, 0 years
130	Preschool, 1 year
140	Preschool, 2 years
200	Primary
210	Primary, 0 years
220	Primary, 1 year
230	Primary, 2 years
240	Primary, 3 years
250	Primary, 4 years
260	Primary, 5 years
270	Primary, years unspecified
300	Secondary
310	Secondary, 0 years
320	Secondary, 1 year
330	Secondary, 2 years
340	Secondary, 3 years
350	Secondary, 4 years
360	Secondary, 5 years
370	Secondary, 6 years
380	Secondary, years unspecified
390	Teaching school (2005)
391	3 years
392	4 years
399	Years unspecified

400	Unspecified level
401	University, 0 years
402	University, 1 year
403	University, 2 years
404	University, 3 years
405	University, 4 years
406	University, 5 years
407	University, 6 years
408	University, 7 years
409	University, 8 years
410	University, 9 years
419	University, level unspecified
420	Professional technical (2005)
421	Professional technical, 1 year
422	Professional technical, 2 years
429	Professional technical, years unspecified
430	Technological (2005)
431	Technological, 1 year
432	Technological, 2 years
433	Technological, 3 years
439	Technological, years unspecified
440	Undergraduate college (2005)
441	Undergraduate college, 1 year
442	Undergraduate college, 2 years
443	Undergraduate college, 3 years
444	Undergraduate college, 4 years
445	Undergraduate college, 5 years
446	Undergraduate college, 6 years
449	Undergraduate college, years unspecified
500	Graduate education
510	Specialization (2005)
511	Graduate education, specialization, 1 year
512	Graduate education, specialization, 2 years
519	Graduate education, specialization, years unspecified
520	Masters program (2005)
521	Masters program, 1 year
522	Masters program, 2 years
523	Masters program, 3 years
529	Masters program, years unspecified

530	Doctoral program (2005)
531	Doctoral program, 1 year
532	Doctoral program, 2 years
533	Doctoral program, 3 years
534	Doctoral program, 4 years
535	Doctoral program, 5 years
536	Doctoral program, 6 years
539	Doctoral program, years unspecified
590	University graduate, years unspecified
600	Other
601	Other, 0 years
602	Other, 1 year
603	Other, 2 years
604	Other, 3 years
605	Other, 4 years
606	Other, 5 years
607	Other, 6 years
610	Special education, years unspecified
620	Fundamental education, years unspec
998	Unknown/missing
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

EDUCCO indicates the person's educational attainment in Colombia in terms of the level of schooling completed and the number of years completed at that level.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

### description

#### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'

113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled

360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

## concept

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2001

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Austria 2011

Bangladesh 1991

Bangladesh 2001

Bangladesh 2011

Belarus 2009

Benin 1979

Benin 1992

Benin 2002

Benin 2013

Bolivia 1976

Bolivia 1992

Bolivia 2001

Bolivia 2012

Botswana 1981

Botswana 1991

Botswana 2001

Botswana 2011

Brazil 1960 - Portuguese

Brazil 1970 - Portuguese

Brazil 1980 - Portuguese

Brazil 1991 - Portuguese

Brazil 2000 - Portuguese

Brazil 2010

Burkina Faso 1996

Cambodia 1998

Cambodia 2004

Cambodia 2008

Cambodia 2013

Cambodia 2019

Cameroon 2005

Canada 1971

Canada 1981

Canada 1991-2001

Canada 2011

Chile 1960

Chile 1970

Chile 1982

Chile 1992

Chile 2002

Chile 2017  
China 1982  
China 1990  
China 2000  
Colombia 1964 - Spanish  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Colombia 1993 - Spanish  
Colombia 2005 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1963  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 1996  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1966  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1968 - French  
France 1975-1982 - French  
France 1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1971  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971  
Greece 1981  
Greece 1991-2001  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994

Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1971  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983  
India 1987  
India 1993  
India 1999  
India 2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2000  
Indonesia 2005  
Indonesia 2010  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2013  
Italy Surveys 2014-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Kyrgyz Republic 2009  
Laos 1995  
Laos 2005  
Laos 2015  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970

Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico surveys 2005-2019  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2006  
Nigeria 2007  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 1995  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 2002

Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
 Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese  
 Portugal 2011  
 Puerto Rico 1970-2005  
 Puerto Rico 2010  
 Puerto Rico 2015  
 Puerto Rico 2020  
 Romania 1977  
 Romania 1992  
 Romania 2002  
 Romania 2011  
 Rwanda 2002 - French  
 Rwanda 2012  
 Saint Lucia 1991  
 Senegal 1988  
 Senegal 2013  
 Sierra Leone 2004  
 South Africa 1996  
 South Africa 2001-2007  
 South Sudan 2008  
 Spain 1981 - Spanish  
 Spain 1991 - Spanish  
 Spain 2001 - Spanish  
 Spain 2011  
 Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
 Sudan 2008  
 Suriname 2004  
 Suriname 2012  
 Switzerland 1970-2000  
 Switzerland 2011  
 Tanzania 2002  
 Tanzania 2012  
 Thailand 1970  
 Thailand 1980  
 Thailand 1990  
 Thailand 2000  
 Togo 1970  
 Togo 2010  
 Trinidad and Tobago 1980  
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
 Turkey 1985  
 Turkey 1990  
 Turkey 2000  
 Uganda 2002  
 United Kingdom 1961  
 United Kingdom 1971  
 United Kingdom 1991  
 United Kingdom 2001  
 United States 1960  
 United States 1970  
 United States 1980  
 United States 1990  
 United States 2000-2005  
 United States 2010  
 United States 2015  
 United States 2020  
 Uruguay 1963  
 Uruguay 1985  
 Uruguay 1996  
 Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981

Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010

## INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Work Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing

99	NIU (not in universe)
----	-----------------------

## description

### DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## GEOMIG1\_5: 1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032002	City of Buenos Aires [Province: Argentina]
032006	Buenos Aires province [Province: Argentina]
032010	Catamarca [Province: Argentina]
032014	Córdoba [Province: Argentina]
032018	Corrientes [Province: Argentina]
032022	Chaco [Province: Argentina]
032026	Chubut [Province: Argentina]
032030	Entre Ríos [Province: Argentina]
032034	Formosa [Province: Argentina]
032038	Jujuy [Province: Argentina]
032042	La Pampa [Province: Argentina]
032046	La Rioja [Province: Argentina]
032050	Mendoza [Province: Argentina]

032054	Misiones [Province: Argentina]
032058	Neuquén [Province: Argentina]
032062	Río Negro [Province: Argentina]
032066	Salta [Province: Argentina]
032070	San Juan [Province: Argentina]
032074	San Luis [Province: Argentina]
032078	Santa Cruz [Province: Argentina]
032082	Santa Fe [Province: Argentina]
032086	Santiago del Estero [Province: Argentina]
032090	Tucumán [Province: Argentina]
032094	Tierra del Fuego [Province: Argentina]
032096	Argentina, unknown [Province: Argentina]
032097	Foreign country [Province: Argentina]
032098	Unknown [Province: Argentina]
032999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Argentina]
068001	Chuquisaca [Department: Bolivia]
068002	La Paz [Department: Bolivia]
068003	Cochabamba [Department: Bolivia]
068004	Oruro [Department: Bolivia]
068005	Potosí [Department: Bolivia]
068006	Tarija [Department: Bolivia]
068007	Santa Cruz [Department: Bolivia]
068008	Beni [Department: Bolivia]
068009	Pando [Department: Bolivia]
068096	Bolivia, province unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068097	Foreign country [Department: Bolivia]
068098	Unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Bolivia]
072001	Gaborone [District: Botswana]
072002	Francistown [District: Botswana]
072003	Lobatse [District: Botswana]
072004	Selebi Phikwe [District: Botswana]
072007	Central Tutume, Sowa [District: Botswana]
072010	Ngwaketse, Ngwaketse West, Ngwaketse Southern, Southern, Jwaneng [District: Botswana]
072011	Borolong [District: Botswana]
072020	South East [District: Botswana]
072030	Kweneng, Kweneng South, Kweneng North [District: Botswana]
072040	Kgatleng [District: Botswana]
072050	Central Serowe/Palapye [District: Botswana]

072051	Central Mahalapye [District: Botswana]
072052	Central Bobonong [District: Botswana]
072053	Central Boteti, Orapa [District: Botswana]
072060	North East [District: Botswana]
072070	Ngamiland East [District: Botswana]
072071	Ngamiland West, Delta [District: Botswana]
072072	Chobe [District: Botswana]
072080	Ghanzi, Central Kgalagadi Game Reserve (CKGR) [District: Botswana]
072090	Tshabong (Kgalagadi South) [District: Botswana]
072091	Hukunsti (Kgalagadi North) [District: Botswana]
072092	Botswana, district unknown [District: Botswana]
072097	Abroad [District: Botswana]
072098	Unknown [District: Botswana]
072099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Botswana]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]

076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
124010	Newfoundland and Labrador [Province: Canada]
124011	Prince Edward Island, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Nunavut [Province: Canada]
124012	Nova Scotia [Province: Canada]
124013	New Brunswick [Province: Canada]
124024	Quebec [Province: Canada]
124035	Ontario [Province: Canada]
124046	Manitoba [Province: Canada]
124047	Saskatchewan [Province: Canada]
124048	Alberta [Province: Canada]
124059	British Columbia [Province: Canada]
124099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Canada]
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal [Province: Chile]
152021	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152022	El Loa [Province: Chile]
152023	Tocopilla [Province: Chile]
152031	Copiapó [Province: Chile]
152032	Chañaral [Province: Chile]
152033	Huasco [Province: Chile]
152041	Elqui [Province: Chile]
152042	Choapa [Province: Chile]
152043	Limarí [Province: Chile]
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua [Province: Chile]
152053	Los Andes [Province: Chile]

152054	Petorca [Province: Chile]
152056	San Antonio [Province: Chile]
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152061	Cachapoal [Province: Chile]
152062	Cardenal Caro [Province: Chile]
152063	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152071	Talca [Province: Chile]
152072	Cauquenes [Province: Chile]
152073	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152074	Linares [Province: Chile]
152081	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152082	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152083	Biobío [Province: Chile]
152091	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152092	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152101	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152102	Chiloé, Palena [Province: Chile]
152103	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152111	Coihaique [Province: Chile]
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat [Province: Chile]
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena [Province: Chile]
152124	Última Esperanza [Province: Chile]
152131	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152132	Cordillera [Province: Chile]
152133	Chacabuco [Province: Chile]
152134	Maipo [Province: Chile]
152135	Melipilla [Province: Chile]
152136	Talagante [Province: Chile]
152141	Valdivia, Ranco [Province: Chile]
152151	Arica, Parinacota [Province: Chile]
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla [Province: Chile]
152997	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152998	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
156011	Beijing [Province: China]
156012	Tianjin [Province: China]
156013	Hebei [Province: China]
156014	Shanxi [Province: China]
156015	Inner Mongolia [Province: China]

156021	Liaoning [Province: China]
156022	Jilin [Province: China]
156023	Heilongjiang [Province: China]
156031	Shanghai [Province: China]
156032	Jiangsu [Province: China]
156033	Zhejiang [Province: China]
156034	Anhui [Province: China]
156035	Fujian [Province: China]
156036	Jiangxi [Province: China]
156037	Shandong [Province: China]
156041	Henan [Province: China]
156042	Hubei [Province: China]
156043	Hunan [Province: China]
156044	Guangdong, Hainan [Province: China]
156045	Guangxi [Province: China]
156051	Sichuan, Chongqing [Province: China]
156052	Guizhou [Province: China]
156053	Yunnan [Province: China]
156054	Tibet [Province: China]
156061	Shaanxi [Province: China]
156062	Gansu [Province: China]
156063	Qinghai [Province: China]
156064	Ningxia [Province: China]
156065	Xinjiang [Province: China]
156071	Taiwan [China]
156072	Hong Kong [China]
156073	Macao [China]
156097	Other countries [Province: China]
156099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: China]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]

170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad, [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown, [Department: Colombia]
170099	NIU (not in universe), [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
188099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Costa Rica]
214001	Distrito Nacional, Santo Domingo [Province: Dominican Republic]
214002	Azua [Province: Dominican Republic]
214003	Baoruco, Barahona, Independencia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214005	Dajabón [Province: Dominican Republic]
214006	Duarte [Province: Dominican Republic]
214007	Elías Piña [Province: Dominican Republic]
214008	El Seibo, Hato Mayor [Province: Dominican Republic]
214009	Espailat [Province: Dominican Republic]
214011	La Altagracia, La Romana [Province: Dominican Republic]
214013	Monseñor Nouel, La Vega [Province: Dominican Republic]
214014	María Trinidad Sánchez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214015	Monte Cristi [Province: Dominican Republic]
214016	Pedernales [Province: Dominican Republic]
214017	San José de Ocoa, Peravia [Province: Dominican Republic]

214018	Puerto Plata, Santiago [Province: Dominican Republic]
214019	Hermanas Mirabal [Province: Dominican Republic]
214020	Samaná [Province: Dominican Republic]
214021	San Cristóbal, Monte Plata [Province: Dominican Republic]
214022	San Juan [Province: Dominican Republic]
214023	San Pedro De Macorís [Province: Dominican Republic]
214024	Sánchez Ramírez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214026	Santiago Rodríguez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214027	Valverde [Province: Dominican Republic]
214097	Foreign country [Province: Dominican Republic]
214098	Unknown [Province: Dominican Republic]
214099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Dominican Republic]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
242001	Central [Province: Fiji]
242002	Eastern [Province: Fiji]
242003	Northern [Province: Fiji]
242004	Western [Province: Fiji]
242097	Foreign country [Province: Fiji]
242098	Unknown [Province: Fiji]
242999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Fiji]
288001	Western [Region: Ghana]
288002	Central [Region: Ghana]

288003	Greater Accra [Region: Ghana]
288004	Volta [Region: Ghana]
288005	Eastern [Region: Ghana]
288006	Ashanti [Region: Ghana]
288007	Brong Ahafo [Region: Ghana]
288008	Northern [Region: Ghana]
288009	Upper East [Region: Ghana]
288010	Upper West [Region: Ghana]
288098	Unknown [Region: Ghana]
288099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ghana]
300001	Etolia and Akarnania [Department: Greece]
300003	Viotia [Department: Greece]
300004	Evia [Department: Greece]
300005	Evrytania [Department: Greece]
300006	Fthiotida [Department: Greece]
300007	Fokida [Department: Greece]
300011	Argolida [Department: Greece]
300012	Arkadia [Department: Greece]
300013	Achaia [Department: Greece]
300014	Ilia [Department: Greece]
300015	Korinthia [Department: Greece]
300016	Lakonia [Department: Greece]
300017	Messinia [Department: Greece]
300021	Zakynthos [Department: Greece]
300022	Kerkyra [Department: Greece]
300023	Kefallinia [Department: Greece]
300024	Lefkada [Department: Greece]
300031	Arta [Department: Greece]
300032	Thesprotia [Department: Greece]
300033	Ioannina [Department: Greece]
300034	Preveza [Department: Greece]
300041	Karditsa [Department: Greece]
300042	Larissa [Department: Greece]
300043	Magnissia [Department: Greece]
300044	Trikala [Department: Greece]
300051	Grevena [Department: Greece]
300052	Drama [Department: Greece]
300053	Imathia [Department: Greece]
300054	Thessaloniki [Department: Greece]

300055	Kavala [Department: Greece]
300056	Kastoria [Department: Greece]
300057	Kilkis [Department: Greece]
300058	Kozani [Department: Greece]
300059	Pella [Department: Greece]
300061	Pieria [Department: Greece]
300062	Serres [Department: Greece]
300063	Florina [Department: Greece]
300064	Chalkidiki and Agion Oros [Department: Greece]
300071	Evros [Department: Greece]
300072	Xanthi [Department: Greece]
300073	Rodopi [Department: Greece]
300081	Dodekanissos [Department: Greece]
300082	Kyklades [Department: Greece]
300083	Lesvos [Department: Greece]
300084	Samos [Department: Greece]
300085	Chios [Department: Greece]
300091	Iraklio [Department: Greece]
300092	Lassithi [Department: Greece]
300093	Rethymno [Department: Greece]
300094	Chania [Department: Greece]
300101	Prefecture of Athens [Department: Greece]
300102	Prefecture of East Attiki [Department: Greece]
300103	Prefecture of West Attiki [Department: Greece]
300104	Prefecture of Pireas [Department: Greece]
300996	Foreign country [Department: Greece]
300997	Response suppressed [Department: Greece]
300998	Unknown [Department: Greece]
300999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Greece]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]

320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
332099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Haiti]
340001	Atlántida [Department: Honduras]
340002	Colón [Department: Honduras]
340003	Comayagua [Department: Honduras]
340004	Copán [Department: Honduras]
340005	Cortés [Department: Honduras]
340006	Choluteca [Department: Honduras]
340007	El Paraíso [Department: Honduras]
340008	Francisco Morazán [Department: Honduras]
340009	Gracias a Dios [Department: Honduras]
340010	Intibucá [Department: Honduras]
340011	Islas de la Bahía [Department: Honduras]
340012	La Paz [Department: Honduras]
340013	Lempira [Department: Honduras]
340014	Ocotepeque [Department: Honduras]
340015	Olancho [Department: Honduras]
340016	Santa Bárbara [Department: Honduras]
340017	Valle [Department: Honduras]

340018	Yoro [Department: Honduras]
340097	Abroad [Department: Honduras]
340098	Unknown [Department: Honduras]
340999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Honduras]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
376001	Jerusalem [District: Israel]
376002	Northern [District: Israel]
376003	Haifa [District: Israel]
376004	Central [District: Israel]
376005	Tel-Aviv [District: Israel]

376006	Southern [District: Israel]
376071	Golan [District: Israel]
376072	Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas [District: Israel]
376098	Unknown [District: Israel]
376099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Israel]
458001	Johor [State: Malaysia]
458002	Kedah [State: Malaysia]
458003	Kelantan [State: Malaysia]
458004	Melaka [State: Malaysia]
458005	Negeri Sembilan [State: Malaysia]
458006	Pahang [State: Malaysia]
458007	Pulau Pinang [State: Malaysia]
458008	Perak [State: Malaysia]
458009	Perlis [State: Malaysia]
458010	Selangor, Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458011	Terengganu [State: Malaysia]
458012	Sabah, Labuan Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458013	Sarawak [State: Malaysia]
458097	Other countries [State: Malaysia]
458098	Unknown [State: Malaysia]
480011	Port Louis [District: Mauritius]
480012	Pamplemousses [District: Mauritius]
480013	Rivière du Rempart [District: Mauritius]
480014	Flacq [District: Mauritius]
480015	Grand Port [District: Mauritius]
480016	Savanne [District: Mauritius]
480017	Plaines Wilhems [District: Mauritius]
480018	Moka [District: Mauritius]
480019	Black River [District: Mauritius]
480020	Rodrigues, Agaléga Islands, Saint Brandon [District: Mauritius]
480097	Abroad [District: Mauritius]
480098	Unknown [District: Mauritius]
480099	NIU [District: Mauritius]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]

484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]

496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496098	Unknown [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
508001	Niassa [Province: Mozambique]
508002	Cabo Delgado [Province: Mozambique]
508003	Nampula [Province: Mozambique]
508004	Zambézia [Province: Mozambique]
508005	Tete [Province: Mozambique]
508006	Manica [Province: Mozambique]
508007	Sofala [Province: Mozambique]
508008	Inhambane [Province: Mozambique]
508009	Gaza [Province: Mozambique]
508010	Maputo province [Province: Mozambique]
508011	Maputo city [Province: Mozambique]
508097	Foreign Country [Province: Mozambique][Province: Mozambique]
508098	Unknown [Province: Mozambique]
508099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mozambique]
524001	Mechi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524002	Koshi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524003	Sagarmatha [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524004	Janakpur [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524005	Bagmati [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524006	Narayani [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524007	Gandaki [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524008	Dhawalagiri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524009	Lumbini [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524010	Rapti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524011	Bheri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]

524012	Karnali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524013	Seti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524014	Mahakali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524097	Foreign Country [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524098	Unknown [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524099	NIU [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
558005	Nueva Segovia, Jinotega [Department: Nicaragua]
558020	Madriz [Department: Nicaragua]
558025	Estelí, León [Department: Nicaragua]
558030	Chinandega [Department: Nicaragua]
558040	Matagalpa, Atlantico Norte, Atlantico Sur, Zelaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558050	Boaco [Department: Nicaragua]
558055	Managua, Masaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558065	Chontales [Department: Nicaragua]
558070	Granada [Department: Nicaragua]
558075	Carazo [Department: Nicaragua]
558080	Rivas [Department: Nicaragua]
558085	Río San Juan [Department: Nicaragua]
558097	Abroad [Department: Nicaragua]
558098	Unknown [Department: Nicaragua]
558999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Nicaragua]
598001	Western [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598002	Gulf [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598003	Central [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598004	National Capital District [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598005	Milne Bay [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598006	Northern [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598007	Southern Highlands, Hela [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598008	Enga [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598009	Western Highlands, Jiwaka [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598010	Chimbu [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598011	Eastern Highlands [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598012	Morobe [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598013	Madang [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598014	East Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598015	West Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598016	Manus [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598017	New Ireland [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598018	East New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]

598019	West New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598020	Autonomous Region of Bougainville [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598097	Foreign country [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598098	Unknown [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Papua New Guinea]
600001	Concepción [Department: Paraguay]
600002	San Pedro [Department: Paraguay]
600003	Cordillera [Department: Paraguay]
600004	Guaira [Department: Paraguay]
600005	Caaguazú, Canindeyú, Alto Paraná [Department: Paraguay]
600006	Caazapá [Department: Paraguay]
600007	Itapúa [Department: Paraguay]
600008	Misiones, Ñeembucú [Department: Paraguay]
600009	Paraguarí [Department: Paraguay]
600011	Central [Department: Paraguay]
600013	Amambay [Department: Paraguay]
600015	Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes [Department: Paraguay]
600019	Asunción [Department: Paraguay]
600097	Foreign Country [Department: Paraguay]
600098	Unknown [Department: Paraguay]
600999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Paraguay]
604001	Amazonas [Department: Peru]
604002	Ancash [Department: Peru]
604003	Apurímac [Department: Peru]
604004	Arequipa [Department: Peru]
604005	Ayacucho [Department: Peru]
604006	Cajamarca [Department: Peru]
604007	Callao [Department: Peru]
604008	Cusco [Department: Peru]
604009	Huancavelica [Department: Peru]
604010	Huánuco [Department: Peru]
604011	Ica [Department: Peru]
604012	Junín [Department: Peru]
604013	La Libertad [Department: Peru]
604014	Lambayeque [Department: Peru]
604015	Lima [Department: Peru]
604016	Loreto [Department: Peru]
604017	Madre de Dios [Department: Peru]
604018	Moquegua [Department: Peru]

604019	Pasco [Department: Peru]
604020	Piura [Department: Peru]
604021	Puno [Department: Peru]
604022	San Martín [Department: Peru]
604023	Tacna [Department: Peru]
604024	Tumbes [Department: Peru]
604025	Ucayali [Department: Peru]
604097	Abroad [Department: Peru]
604099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Peru]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]

608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]

608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
620111	Minho-Lima [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620112	Cávado [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620113	Ave [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620114	Grande Porto [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620115	Tâmega [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620116	Entre Douro e Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620117	Douro [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620118	Alto Trás-os-Montes [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620150	Algarve [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620161	Baixo Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620162	Baixo Mondego [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620163	Pinhal Litoral [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620165	Dão-Lafões [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620166	Oeste [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620167	Médio Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620169	Other Center [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620171	Grande Lisboa [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620172	Península de Setúbal [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620185	Lezíria do Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620189	Other Alentejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620200	Região Autónoma dos Açores [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620300	Região Autónoma da Madeira [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620998	Foreign country [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620999	NIU (not in universe) [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
686001	Dakar [Region: Senegal]
686002	Ziguinchor [Region: Senegal]
686003	Diourbel [Region: Senegal]
686004	Saint Louis, Louga, Matam [Region: Senegal]
686005	Tambacounda, Kedougou [Region: Senegal]
686006	Kaolack, Fatick, Kaffrine [Region: Senegal]

686007	Thiès [Region: Senegal]
686010	Kolda, Sedhiou [Region: Senegal]
686097	Abroad [Region: Senegal]
686098	Unknown [Region: Senegal]
686099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Senegal]
694011	Kailahun [District: Sierra Leone]
694012	Kenema [District: Sierra Leone]
694013	Kono [District: Sierra Leone]
694021	Bombali [District: Sierra Leone]
694022	Kambia [District: Sierra Leone]
694023	Koinadugu [District: Sierra Leone]
694024	Port Loko [District: Sierra Leone]
694025	Tonkolili [District: Sierra Leone]
694031	Bo [District: Sierra Leone]
694032	Bonthe [District: Sierra Leone]
694033	Moyamba [District: Sierra Leone]
694034	Pujehun [District: Sierra Leone]
694041	Western Rural [District: Sierra Leone]
694042	Western Urban [District: Sierra Leone]
694097	Abroad [District: Sierra Leone]
694098	Unknown [District: Sierra Leone]
694099	NIU [District: Sierra Leone]
704001	Th nh Phố H Nội, Vĩnh Phúc, Ho Bình, Phú Thọ [Province: Vietnam]
704002	H Giang, Tuyên Quang [Province: Vietnam]
704003	Cao Bằng, Bắc Kạn, Thái Nguyên [Province: Vietnam]
704010	L o Cai, Điện Biên, Lai Châu, Yên Bái [Province: Vietnam]
704014	Sơn La [Province: Vietnam]
704020	Lạng Sơn [Province: Vietnam]
704022	Quảng Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704024	Bắc Giang, Bắc Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704030	Hải Dương, Hưng Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704031	Th nh Phố Hải Phòng [Province: Vietnam]
704034	Thái Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704035	H Nam, Nam Định, Ninh Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704038	Thanh Hoá [Province: Vietnam]
704040	Nghệ An, H Tĩnh [Province: Vietnam]
704044	Quảng Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704045	Quảng Trị [Province: Vietnam]
704046	Thừa Thiên Huế [Province: Vietnam]

704048	Th nh Phố Đ Nẵng, Quảng Nam [Province: Vietnam]
704051	Quảng Ngãi [Province: Vietnam]
704052	Bình Định [Province: Vietnam]
704054	Phú Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704056	Khánh Ho [Province: Vietnam]
704058	Ninh Thuận, Bình Thuận [Province: Vietnam]
704062	Kon Tum, Gia Lai [Province: Vietnam]
704066	Đắk Lắk, Đắk Nông [Province: Vietnam]
704068	Lâm Đồng [Province: Vietnam]
704070	Bình Phước, Bình Dương [Province: Vietnam]
704072	Tây Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704075	Đồng Nai, B Rịa - Vũng T u [Province: Vietnam]
704079	Th nh Phố Hồ Chí Minh [Province: Vietnam]
704080	Long An [Province: Vietnam]
704082	Tiền Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704083	Bến Tre [Province: Vietnam]
704084	Tr Vinh, Vĩnh Long [Province: Vietnam]
704087	Đồng Tháp [Province: Vietnam]
704089	An Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704091	Kiên Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704092	Th nh Phố Cần Thơ, Hậu Giang, Sóc Trăng [Province: Vietnam]
704095	Bạc Liêu, C Mau [Province: Vietnam]
704097	Foreign Country [Province: Vietnam]
704098	Unknown [Province: Vietnam]
704099	NIU [Province: Vietnam]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]

724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Foreign country [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
840001	Alabama [State: United States]
840002	Alaska [State: United States]
840004	Arizona [State: United States]
840005	Arkansas [State: United States]
840006	California [State: United States]
840008	Colorado [State: United States]
840009	Connecticut [State: United States]
840010	Delaware [State: United States]
840011	District of Columbia [State: United States]
840012	Florida [State: United States]
840013	Georgia [State: United States]
840015	Hawaii [State: United States]
840016	Idaho [State: United States]
840017	Illinois [State: United States]
840018	Indiana [State: United States]
840019	Iowa [State: United States]
840020	Kansas [State: United States]
840021	Kentucky [State: United States]

840022	Louisiana [State: United States]
840023	Maine [State: United States]
840024	Maryland [State: United States]
840025	Massachusetts [State: United States]
840026	Michigan [State: United States]
840027	Minnesota [State: United States]
840028	Mississippi [State: United States]
840029	Missouri [State: United States]
840030	Montana [State: United States]
840031	Nebraska [State: United States]
840032	Nevada [State: United States]
840033	New Hampshire [State: United States]
840034	New Jersey [State: United States]
840035	New Mexico [State: United States]
840036	New York [State: United States]
840037	North Carolina [State: United States]
840038	North Dakota [State: United States]
840039	Ohio [State: United States]
840040	Oklahoma [State: United States]
840041	Oregon [State: United States]
840042	Pennsylvania [State: United States]
840044	Rhode Island [State: United States]
840045	South Carolina [State: United States]
840046	South Dakota [State: United States]
840047	Tennessee [State: United States]
840048	Texas [State: United States]
840049	Utah [State: United States]
840050	Vermont [State: United States]
840051	Virginia [State: United States]
840053	Washington [State: United States]
840054	West Virginia [State: United States]
840055	Wisconsin [State: United States]
840056	Wyoming [State: United States]
840097	Abroad [State: United States]
840098	Unknown [State: United States]
840999	NIU (not in universe) [State: United States]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]

858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]

862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOMIG1\_5 indicates the major administrative unit in which the person resided five years prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of residence five years ago, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1\_5 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1\_P, GEOMIG1\_1, and GEOMIG1\_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MIG1\_5\_CO: Department of residence 5 years ago, Colombia; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
170005	Antioquia
170008	Atlántico
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca
170013	Bolívar, Sucre
170015	Boyacá, Casanare
170018	Caquetá
170019	Cauca
170023	Cordoba
170027	Chocó
170041	Huila

170044	La Guajira
170050	Meta
170052	Nariño
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda
170068	Santander
170073	Tolima
170076	Valle Del Cauca
170081	Arauca
170086	Putumayo
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía
170097	Abroad
170098	Unknown
170099	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

MIG1\_5\_CO indicates the person's department of residence within Colombia 5 years ago.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MIGCAUSE: Reason for migration

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)

10	Work
11	Seeking work
12	Job relocation
13	Job assignment
14	Opportunity
15	Proximity to work
16	Job loss
19	Other work
20	Family move
21	Follow household head
22	Follow spouse
23	Follow relative
24	Marriage of a family member
25	Divorce or separation of a family member
26	Healthcare or age of a family member
27	Death or birth of a family member
29	Other family
30	Education
31	Studies
32	End of education
33	Proximity to education
34	Other education
40	Marriage, divorce, widowhood
41	Marriage or union
42	Divorce or widowhood
50	Insecurity, disaster, or violence
51	War, conflict
52	Violence or insecurity
53	Domestic violence
54	Social or political problems, including security
55	Natural disaster
56	Refugee, reason not specified
57	Asylum seeker, reason not specified
59	Other insecurity, disaster, or violence
60	Personal
61	Age related reasons
62	Quality of life
63	Become independent
69	Other personal

70	Other reason
71	Health
72	Repatriation
73	Retirement
74	House or flat acquisition
75	Housing problems
76	Visiting
77	Ordination
78	Military or institutional housing
79	Other reason, not elsewhere classified
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGCAUSE indicates the reason why the person moved from their previous place of residence.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MIGCO4: Municipality of residence 5 years ago, Colombia

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Medellín
002	Abejorral, La Unión
003	Amagá
004	Andes
005	Apartado
006	Arboletes, San Juan de Uraba
007	Barbosa

008	Bello
009	Betania, Ciudad Bolívar
010	Caldas
011	Carepa
012	Carmen de Viboral
013	Caucasia
014	Chigorodo
015	Concordia
016	Copacabana
017	Dabeiba, Mutata
018	El Bagre, Nechí
019	Envigado
020	Fredonia
021	Frontino, Murindo, Vigía del Fuerte
022	Girardota
023	Guarne
024	Itagüí
025	Ituango
026	La Ceja
027	La Estrella
028	Marinilla
029	Necoclí
030	Puerto Berrio
031	Rionegro
032	Sabaneta
033	San Carlos
034	San Pedro de Urabá
035	San Vicente
036	Santa Bárbara, La Pintada
037	Santa Rosa de Osos
038	Santuario
039	Segovia
040	Sonsón
041	Turbo
042	Urrao
043	Yarumal
044	Zaragoza
045	Cáceres, Anorí
046	Tarazá, Valdivia

047	Angostura, Campamento
048	Briceño, San Andres, Toledo
049	Buriticá, Peque, Sabanalarga
050	Abriaquí, Cañasgordas, Uramita
051	Santafe de Antioquia, Giraldo, Caicedo
052	Belmira, San José de la Montaña, Liborina, Olaya
053	Ebejico, San Jerónimo, Sopetrán
054	Anza, Betulia
055	Amalfi, Remedios, Yondó
056	Vegachí, Yali, Yolombó
057	Carolina, Gomez Plata, Guadalupe
058	Caracolí, Maceo, San Roque
059	Puerto Naré (La Magdalena), Puerto Triunfo
060	San Francisco, San Luis
061	Argelia, Nariño
062	Cisneros, Santo Domingo, Hispania, Pueblorrico, Salgar
063	Alejandría, Concepción, San Rafael
064	Guatape, Peñol
065	Cocorna, Granada
066	Retiro, Montebello
067	Caramanta, Valparaíso
068	Jardín, Támesis
069	Jericó, Tarso
070	Titiribí, Venecia
071	Armenia, Heliconia, Angelópolis
072	Don Matías, Entrerrios, San Pedro
073	Barranquilla
074	Baranoa
075	Campo de la Cruz
076	Malambo
077	Puerto Colombia
078	Sabanalarga
079	Santo Tomas
080	Soledad
081	Galapa, Tubará
082	Usiacurí, Juan de Acosta, Piojo
083	Polonuevo, Sabanagrande
084	Palmar de Varela, Ponedera
085	Candelaria, Manatí

086	Santa Lucía, Suán
087	Luruaco, Repelón
088	Bogotá D. C.
089	Cartagena
090	Achí, Montecristo, San Jacinto del Cauca
091	Arjona
092	Calamar, El Guamo
093	El Carmen de Bolívar
094	Magangué
095	María La Baja
096	Mompós
097	Morales, Arenal
098	Pinillos, Tiquisio
099	Rio Viejo, Regidor
100	San Jacinto
101	San Juan Nepomuceno
102	San Martín de Loba, El Peñón, Hatillo de Loba
103	San Pablo, Cantagallo, Simití
104	Santa Rosa del Sur
105	Talaiga Nuevo, Circuco
106	Turbaco, Turbana
107	Santa Catalina, Clemencia, Santa Rosa
108	San Estanislao, Villanueva
109	Mahates, Arroyohondo, Soplaviento, San Cristóbal
110	Córdoba, Zambrano
111	Barranco de Loba, Altos de Rosario, Margarita, San Fernando
112	Tunja
113	Chiquinquirá
114	Duitama
115	Moniquirá
116	Paipa
117	Puerto Boyacá
118	Sogamoso
119	Chiscas, Cubará, Guicán
120	El Cocuy, El Espino, Guacamayas, Panqueba, San Mateo
121	Covarachía, Soatá, Tipacoque
122	Boavita, La Uvita, Jericó
123	Chita, Socota
124	Sativanorte, Sativasur, Susacón, Belén, Tutaza

125	Paz De Río, Socha, Tasco
126	Aquitania, Labranzagrande, Pajarito, Paya, Pisba
127	Busbanza, Gámeza, Mongua, Monguít, Tópaga, Corrales
128	Beteitiva, Cerinza, Floresta, Santa Rosa de Viterbo
129	Cuitiva, Firavitoba, Iza, Nobsa, Tibasosa
130	Pesca, Tota, Zetaquirá
131	Cómbita, Oicatá, Sotaquirá
132	Chivatá, Toca, Tuta
133	Siachoque, Soracá, Ciénega, Rondón, Viracachá
134	Berbeo, Campohermoso, Miraflores, Páez, San Eduardo
135	Chivor, Guayatá, San Luis de Gaceno, Santa María
136	Almeida, Garagoa, Macanal
137	Guateque, Somondoco, Sutatenza, Tenza
138	Chinavita, La Capilla, Pachavita, Umbita
139	Boyacá, Nuevo Colón, Jenesano, Tibaná, Ramiriquí
140	Ventaquemada, Turmequé
141	Cucaita, Chiquiza, Motavita, Samacá, Sora, Ráquira
142	Arcabuco, Gachantivá, Villa de Leyva, Sáchica, Santa Sofía
143	Chitaraque, San José De Pare, Santana, Togüí
144	Saboyá, Sacamá, San Miguel de Sema, Sutamarchán, Tinjacá
145	Buenavista, Caldas, Coper, Maripí, Muzo
146	Briceño, Pauna, San Pablo de Borbur, Tununguá
147	La Victoria, Otanche, Quípama
148	Manizales
149	Aguadas
150	Anserma
151	Chinchiná
152	La Dorada
153	Manzanares
154	Neira
155	Palestina
156	Pensilvania
157	Riosucio
158	Marulanda, Salamina
159	Samaná, Norcasia
160	Marmato, Supía
161	Villamaría
162	Marquetalia, Victoria
163	La Merced, Pácora

164	Filadelfia, Aranzazu
165	Belalcázar, Risaralda, San José, Viterbo
166	Florencia
167	Cartagena del Chairá, El Doncello
168	Puerto Rico
169	San Vicente del Caguán
170	Valparaiso, Solita
171	Currillo, San José de la Fragua
172	Albania, Belén de los Andaquies, Morelia
173	Solano, Milán
174	El Paujíl, Getucha, La Montañita
175	Popayán
176	Bolívar, Sucre
177	Cajibío
178	Caldono
179	Padilla, Caloto
180	El Tambo
181	Guapi
182	Almaguer, La Vega
183	Morales
184	Páez
185	Patía
186	Piendamó
187	Puerto Tejada
188	Santander de Quilichao, Villa Rica
189	Silvia
190	Suárez
191	Timbío
192	Timbiquí
193	López, Buenos Aires
194	Corinto, Miranda
195	Toribío, Jambaló
196	Puracé, Inzá, Totoró
197	La Sierra, Rosas, Sotará
198	Argelia, Balboa
199	Florencia, Mercaderes
200	San Sebastián, Santa Rosa, Piamonte
201	Valledupar, Pueblo Bello
202	Aguachica

203	Agustín Codazzi
204	Bosconia
205	Chimichagua
206	Chiriguana
207	Curumaní
208	El Copey
209	Becerril, La Jagua de Ibirico
210	Manaure, La Paz, San Diego
211	Astrea, El Paso
212	Pailitas, Tamalameque
213	Gamarra, La Gloria, Pelaya
214	González, Río de Oro
215	San Alberto, San Martín
216	Montería
217	Ayapel
218	Cereté
219	Chinú
220	Ciénaga de Oro
221	Lórica, Cotorra
222	Montelíbano, La Apartada, Puerto Libertador
223	Planeta Rica
224	Buenavista, Pueblo Nuevo, San Carlos
225	Sahagún
226	San Andrés de Sotavento
227	San Bernardo del Viento
228	San Pelayo
229	Tierralta
230	Valencia
231	Canalete, Los Córdoba
232	Moñitos, Puerto Escondido
233	Purísima, San Antero
234	Chimá, Momil
235	Cajicá
236	Chía
237	Facatativá
238	Funza
239	Fusagasugá
240	Girardot
241	Guaduas

242	Madrid
243	Mosquera
244	Pacho
245	Sibate
246	Soacha, Granada
247	Ubaté
248	Villeta
249	Zipaquirá
250	Yacopí, Puerto Salgar
251	Caparrapí, Utica
252	La Palma, La Peña
253	El Peñón, Paima, San Cayetano, Topaipí, Villagomez
254	Carmen de Carupa, Simijaca, Susa
255	Fúquene, Guachetá, Lenguazaque
256	Manta, Tibirita, Villapinzón
257	Chocontá, Machetá
258	Suesca, Cucunubá, Sutatausa
259	Cogua, Nemocón, Tausa
260	Guatavita, Sesquilé, Gachancipá
261	Choachí, Fómeque
262	Gachetá, Gama, Junín
263	Guasca, La Calera
264	Sopó, Tocancipá
265	Caqueza, Chipaque, Ubaque
266	Fosca, Guayabetal, Quetame, Une, Gutiérrez
267	Nimaima, Quebradanegra, Vergara
268	La Vega, San Francisco, Supatá
269	Tabio, Subachoque, El Rosal
270	Cota, Tenjo
271	Guayabal de Síquima, Albán, Sasaima, Nocaima
272	Bituima, Chaguaní, Quipile, Vianí
273	Beltrán, Guataquí, Pulí, Jerusalén, San Juan de Rio Seco, Anapoima, La Mesa, Nariño
274	Anolaima, Cachipay
275	Bojacá, Zipacón, Tena, San Antonio del Tequendama
276	Tocaima, Apulo
277	Silvania, Tibacuy, Viotá, El Colegio
278	Arbeláez, Pasca
279	Cabrera, Venecia, San Bernardo, Pandi
280	Agua de Dios, Ricaurte, Nilo

281	Gachalá, Paratebueno, Ubalá, Medina
282	Quibdó, Atrato, Medio Atrato, Río Quito
283	Bajo Baudó, Medio Baudó
285	Itsmina, El Cantón del San Pablo, Medio San Juan, Unión Panamericana
286	Riosucio, Carmen del Darien, Belén de Bajirá
287	Tadó, Cértegui, Río Iro
288	Nuquí, Alto Baudó
289	Bagadó, El Carmen de Atrato, Lloró
290	Condoto, Novita
291	El Litoral del San Juan, San José del Palmar, Sipí
292	Acandí, Unguía
293	Bahía Solano, Bojayá, Juradó
294	Neiva
295	Campoalegre
296	Garzón
297	La Plata
298	Pitalito
299	San Agustín
300	Baraya, Colombia, Villavieja
301	Aipe, Tello
302	Palermo, Santa María
303	Algeciras, Rivera
304	Hobo, Iquira, Yaguará, Teruel
305	Gigante, Nataga, Tesalia
306	Agrado, Altamira, Pital, Paicol
307	La Argentina, Tarqui
308	Suaza, Timaná, Guadalupe
309	Elías, Isnos, Oporapa, Saladoblanco
310	Acevedo, Palestina
311	Riohacha, Dibulla
312	Barrancas, Hatonuevo
313	Fonseca, Distracción
314	Maicao, Albania
315	Manaure
316	San Juan del Cesar
317	Uribia
318	El Molino, Urumita, La Jagua del Pilar, Villanueva
319	Santa Marta
320	Aracataca, El Retén

321	Ariguaní
322	Ciénaga, Zona Bananera
323	El Banco
324	Fundación, Algarrobo
325	Pivijay
326	Plato, Nueva Granada, Sabanas de San Angel, Santa Bárbara de Pinto
327	San Zenón, Santa Ana, Pijiño del Carmen
328	Puebloviejo, Sitionuevo
329	El Piñón, Zapayán, Remolino, Salamina
330	Cerro San Antonio, Pedraza, Concordia
331	Chivolo, Tenerife
332	Guamal, San Sebastián de Buenavista
333	Villavicencio
334	Acacias
335	Granada
336	Puerto López
337	Mesetas, La Macarena, La Uribe
338	Puerto Rico, Vista Hermosa
339	Mapiripán, Puerto Concordia, Puerto Lleras
340	Puerto Gaitán, San Martín
341	Barranca de Upia, Cabuyaro, Cumaral, El Calvario, Restrepo, San Juanito
342	Fuente de Oro, Lejanías, San Juan de Arama
343	Castilla la Nueva, San Luis de Cubarral, El Castillo, El Dorado, Guamal, San Carlos de Guaroa
344	Pasto, Nariño
345	Barbacoas
346	Cumbal
347	El Tambo, El Peñol
348	Guaitarilla
349	Ipiales
350	La Unión
351	La Tola, Olaya Herrera
352	Samaniego
353	Sandoná
354	Tumaco
355	Túquerres
356	Mosquera, Maguít, Francisco Pizarro, Roberto Payán
357	El Charco, Santa Bárbara
358	El Rosario, Leiva
359	Cumbitara, Policarpa, Los Andes

360	La Llanada, Linares
361	Mallama, Ricaurte
362	Sapuyés, Providencia, Santacruz
363	Aldana, Guachucal, Cuaspu
364	Contadero, Pupiales, Gualmatán
365	Iles, Ospina, Imués
366	Tangua, Yacuanquer
367	Ancuyá, La Florida, Consaca
368	Funes, Puerres
369	Potosí, Córdoba
370	Arboleda, Buesaco
371	San Lorenzo, San Pedro de Cartago
372	Chachagí, Taminango
373	Belén, Colón, San Bernardo
374	La Cruz, San Pablo
375	Albán, El Tablón
376	Cúcuta, Puerto Santander
377	Abrego, La Esperanza
378	Los Patios
379	Ocaña
380	Pamplona
381	Sardinata
382	Tibú
383	Villa del Rosario
384	El Tarra, Teorama
385	Convención, El Carmen
386	Hacarí, San Calixto, La Playa
387	Cáchira
388	Bucarasica, Gramalote, Lourdes, Villa Caro
389	Arboledas, Salazar
390	El Zulia, San Cayetano, Santiago
391	Cucutilla, Pamplonita, Bochalema, Durania
392	Chinácota, Herrán, Ragonvalia
393	Labateca, Toledo
394	Cácota, Chitagá, Mutiscua, Silos
395	Armenia
396	Calarcá
397	Circasia, Salento
398	La Tebaida

399	Montenegro
400	Filandia, Quimbaya
401	Buenavista, Génova, Pijao, Córdoba
402	Pereira
403	Belén de Umbria
404	Dosquebradas
405	La Virginia, Marsella
406	Quinchía
407	Santa Rosa de Cabal
408	Guatica, Mistrato
409	Apía, Pueblo Rico
410	Balboa, Santuario, La Celia
411	Bucaramanga
412	Barrancabermeja
413	Cimitarra
414	Floridablanca
415	Girón
416	Piedecuesta
417	Puerto Wilches
418	Rionegro
419	San Gil
420	San Vicente de Chucurí
421	Socorro
422	Vélez
423	El Playón, Matanza, Suratá
424	Sabana de Torres, Lebrija
425	California, Santa Bárbara, Guaca, Cerrito, Vetas, Tona, Charta
426	Betulia, Los Santos, Zapatoca
427	Capitanejo, Carcasi, Concepción, Macaravita
428	Enciso, Molagavita, San José de Miranda, San Miguel
429	Villanueva, Aratoca, Cepitá, Jordán, Curití
430	Mogotes, Onzaga, San Joaquín
431	Barichara, Pinchote, Paramo, Palmar, Hato, Galán, Valle de San José, Ocamonte, Cabrera
432	Coromoro, Charalá, Encino, Gambita
433	El Carmen de Chucuri, Puerto Parra, Simacota
434	Aguada, Chipatá, La Paz, Santa Helena del Opón, San Benito
435	Chimá, Confines, Contratación, Guadalupe, Palmas del Socorro, El Guacamayo
436	Guapota, Oiba, Suaita
437	Bolívar, Landazuri

438	Barbosa, Güepsa
439	Albania, Guavata, Jesus María, Puente Nacional
440	Málaga, San Andres
441	El Peñón, La Belleza, Sucre, Florián
442	Sincelejo
443	Corozal, El Roble
444	Guaranda, Majagual
445	Chalán, Ovejas
446	Sampués
447	Galeras, Caimito, San Benito Abad
448	La Unión, San Marcos
449	San Onofre
450	San Luis de Sincé
451	Sucre
452	Palmito, Tolú, Coveñas
453	Toluviejo, Coloso
454	Los Palmitos, Morroa, San Juan de Betulia
455	Buenavista, San Pedro
456	Ibagué
457	Ataco
458	Chaparral
459	Coyaima
460	Espinal
461	Flandes
462	Fresno
463	Guamo
464	Honda
465	Lérida, Venadillo
466	Líbano
467	Mariquita
468	Carmen de Apicalá, Melgar
469	Natagaima
470	Ortega
471	Planadas
472	Purificación, Suárez
473	Rioblanco
474	Cajamarca
475	Rovira
476	Casabianca, Herveo, Falan, Palocabildo

477	Murillo, Villahermosa, Santa Isabel
478	Ambalema, Armero
479	Alvarado, Coello, Piedras, Anzoategui
480	Valle de San Juan, San Luis, Saldaña
481	Roncesvalles, San Antonio
482	Cunday, Villarrica, Icononzo
483	Alpujarra, Prado, Dolores
484	Cali
485	Andalucía
486	Ansermanuevo, El Aguila
487	Buenaventura
488	Buga
489	Bugalagrande
490	Caicedonia
491	Candelaria
492	Alcalá, Cartago, Ulloa
493	Dagua, La Cumbre
494	El Cerrito
495	Florida
496	Guacari, Ginebra
497	Jamundí
498	La Unión, La Victoria
499	Palmira
500	Pradera
501	Roldanillo
502	Sevilla
503	Tuluá
504	Yumbo
505	Zarzal
506	Argelia, Versailles, El Cairo
507	Obando, Toro
508	Bolívar, El Dovio
509	Riofrío, Trujillo
510	San Pedro, Yotoco
511	Darién (Calima), Vijes, Restrepo
512	Arauca, Cravo Norte
513	Araquita, Fortul
514	Saravena
515	Puerto Rondón, Tame

516	Yopal
517	Hato Corozal, Paz de Ariporo
518	La Salina, Pore, Támara, Nunchía, Trinidad, Sácama
519	Aguazul, Maní, Orocué, Recetor, San Luis de Palenque
520	Chameza, Monterrey, Sabanalarga, Tauramena, Villanueva, Puerto Carreño, La Primavera, Santa Rita, Santa Rosalía, San José de Ocune, Cumbaribo
521	Mocoa
522	Orito
523	Puerto Asis
524	Valle del Guamuéz, San Miguel
525	Colón, Sibundoy, San Francisco, Santiago, Villagarzón, Puerto Caicedo
526	Villagarzón, Puerto Caicedo
527	Puerto Guzmán, Puerto Leguízamo
528	San Andrés, Providencia
529	Leticia, El Encanto, La Chorrera, Puerto Arica, La Pedrera, Mirití-Paraná, Puerto Nariño, Puerto Santander, Tarapacá
530	Inírida, Barranco Mina, San Felipe, Puerto Colombia, La Guadalupe, Cacahual, Pana Pana, Morichal
531	San José del Guaviare
532	Mitú, Caruru, Pacoa, Taraira, Papunahua, Yavaraté
533	Calamar, El Retorno, Miraflores
990	Other country
998	Missing or residual administrative area
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGCO4 indicates the person's recoded municipality of residence within Colombia five years prior to the census. The municipality recodes identify groupings of municipalities whose population totaled at least 20,000 in 1993 (see MUNICO).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MIGCTRY5: Country of residence 5 years ago

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa

13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	Western Africa, n.s.
19999	Africa, n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda

21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St. Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21280	Curacao
21290	Sint Maarten
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22990	Central America, n.s.

22991	Central America and Caribbean
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24041	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	North or Central America, n.s.
29999	Americas, n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh

32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32900	South Asia, not specified
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33900	South-Eastern Asia, not specified
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman

34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34999	Middle East, n.e.c.
39999	Asia, n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41030	Czech Republic
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41999	Eastern Europe, n.e.c.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42199	Scandinavia
42999	Northern Europe, n.e.c.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra

43030	Bosnia
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxembourg
44022	Benelux (Belgium/Netherlands/Luxembourg)
44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, n.e.c.
49999	Europe, n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia

52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.e.c.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, n.e.c.
59999	Oceania, n.s.
60000	Other
60010	Other Arab country
90000	Non-migrants (international)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGCTRY5 indicates the country of residence 5 years ago for international migrants. Persons who did not live abroad 5 years earlier are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MIGCTryp: Country of previous residence**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo

12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12100	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13990	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15150	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
19999	Africa, n.s.

20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St. Thomas
21240	St. Vincent and the Grenadines
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama

22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23990	South America, n.s.
23991	Central and Latin America
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
24050	United States
24051	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	U.S.A, Canada, Mexico
29999	Americas, n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia

32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33061	Malaysia and Singapore
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait

34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34190	Middle East, not specified
34191	Arabia
34199	Gulf countries
39999	Asia, n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Albania/Bulgaria/Romania
41030	Czech Republic
41031	Czechoslovakia/Yugoslavia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41999	Eastern Europe, n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway

42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42199	Scandinavia
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Serbia and Montenegro
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Benelux (Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg)
44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
49990	Europe, n.s.
49991	Central and Eastern Europe
49992	European Union
50000	Oceania

51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51021	New Zealand/New Guinea
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
59999	Oceania, n.s.
60000	Other
60010	Europe, Australia, New Zealand
60020	Asia and Oceania, n.s.
90000	Non-migrants (International)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

---

**description**

## DEFINITION

MIGCTryp indicates the country of previous residence of international migrants.

Persons who never lived abroad are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
99	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MIGRATEP: Migration status, previous residence****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
98	Response suppressed
99	Not reported/missing/unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

MIGRATEP indicates whether the person's most recent move (if any) was between minor administrative units, major units, or countries.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MIGURCO: Lived in urban center 5 years ago, Colombia****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)

01	Did not live in urban center
02	Lived in urban center -- municipal seat
09	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGURCO indicates whether the person lived in an urban center 5 years ago (a municipal capital with a mayoralty).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MIGYRS2: Years residing in current dwelling

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53

54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92

93	93
94	94
95	95 or more
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGYRS2 indicates the number of years that the respondent has lived in his/her current dwelling.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## DISABLED: Disability status

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, disabled
2	No, not disabled
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Disability Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**DISBLND: Blind or vision-impaired****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

DISBLND indicates whether the person was blind or had limited vision.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**DISCARE: Personal care limitation****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, personal care limitation

2	No personal care limitation
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

DISCARE indicates whether the respondent had any permanent condition that made it difficult for him/her to take care of their personal needs.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## DISDEAF: Deaf or hearing-impaired

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

DISDEAF indicates whether the person was deaf or had limited hearing.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**DISEMP: Employment disability****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disabled
2	Not disabled
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

DISEMP indicates if the respondent was economically inactive because of disabilities or, in some instances, other health-related reasons.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**DISMNTL: Mental disability****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

DISMNTL indicates whether the person suffered a mental disability in the form of diminished capacity.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**DISMOBIL: Disability limiting ability to walk**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

DISMOBIL indicates whether the person has difficulty walking or climbing stairs.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**DISMUTE: Mute or speech impaired**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

DISMUTE indicates if the person could not speak or had a significant speech impediment.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**DISPSYC: Psychological disability****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

DISPSYC indicates whether the person was disabled due to mental illness.

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**DISUPPR: Disability affecting upper extremities**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

DEFINITION

DISUPPR indicates whether the person lacked full use of at least one arm or hand.

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_AGE: Age**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="CO05A407">Control 9: How many years has the person completed? (basic) \_\_\_<br /></sva r >

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32

033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71

072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105+

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age in completed years.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_BMON: Month of birth****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v=" CO05A403 CO05A404 CO05A405 CO05A406">26. What is the date of birth of [the respondent] (basic)<br /><div class="i1">(As it appears on the identification document or Civil Registry)<br /><br />1.</div><br /><div class="i2">Day \_<br />Month \_<br />Year \_ \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i1">2. Does not know</div><br /><div class="i2">(If the answer is '2', the verification with Control 9 is not completed.)</div><br /></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
99	Unknown

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's month of birth.

UNIVERSE  
Colombia 2005: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_BPLD: Department of birth

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A409 CO05A410 CO05A411 CO05A412 CO05A413">28. Where was [the respondent] born? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 In this municipality<br />[] 2 In another Colombian municipality:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the department \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3. In another country:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the country \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 18]</span><br /><div class="i3">In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? \_ \_ \_ \_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
005	Antioquia
008	Atlántico
011	Bogotá
013	Bolívar
015	Boyacá
017	Caldas
018	Caquetá
019	Cauca
020	Cesar
023	Córdoba
025	Cundinamarca
027	Chocó
041	Huila
044	La Guajira
047	Magdalena
050	Meta

052	Nariño
054	Norte de Santander
063	Quindío
066	Risaralda
068	Santander
070	Sucre
073	Tolima
076	Valle
081	Arauca
085	Casanare
086	Putumayo
088	San Andrés
091	Amazonas
094	Guainía
095	Guaviare
097	Vaupés
099	Vichada
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's department of birth.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons born in Colombia [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_BPLP: Place of birth

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A409 CO05A410 CO05A411 CO05A412 CO05A413">28. Where was [the respondent] born? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 In this municipality<br />[] 2 In another Colombian municipality:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the department \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3. In another country:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the country \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 18]</span><br /><div class="i3">In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In this municipality
2	In another Colombian municipality
3	In another country
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the place of birth is the present municipality or another.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_BYR: Year of birth

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v=" CO05A403 CO05A404 CO05A405 CO05A406">26. What is the date of birth of [the respondent]? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">(As it appears on the identification document or Civil Registry)<br /><br />1.</div><br /><div class="i2">Day \_\_<br />Month \_\_<br />Year \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">2. Does not know</div><br /><div class="i2">(If the answer is '2', the verification with Control 9 is not completed.)</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1900	1900 or earlier
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938

1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977

1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
9999	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's year of birth.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

## concept

---

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_KNOWBD: Know date of birth**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v=" CO05A403 CO05A404 CO05A405 CO05A406">26. What is the date of birth of [the respondent] (basic)</br /><div class="i1">(As it appears on the identification document or Civil Registry)</br /></div><br /><div class="i2">Day \_\_</br />Month \_\_</br />Year \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">2. Does not know</div><br /><div class="i2">(If the answer is '2', the verification with Control 9 is not completed.)</div></br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person knows his/her date of birth.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PERNUM: Person number (within household)**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number (within household).

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_RELATE: Relationship to the head of household****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svr a="all" v="CO05A408">27. What is [the respondent's relationship to the head of household (male or female)? (basic)<br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Head of household (male or female) DMC automatic sampling message<br />[] 2 Partner (spouse, companion, husband/wife)<br />[] 3 Son/daughter, stepson/stepdaughter<br />[] 4 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law<br />[] 5 Grandson/granddaughter<br />[] 6 Father, mother, father/mother-in-law<br />[] 7 Brother, sister<br />[] 8 Other relative<br />[] 9 Employee in domestic service<br />[] 10 Other non-relative</div><br /></svr>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Head of household
02	Spouse (partner)
03	Son/daughter, stepson/stepdaughter
04	Son-in-law, daughter-in-law
05	Grandson/daughter
06	Father, mother, or father/mother-in-law
07	Brother/sister, step-brother/sister
08	Other relative
09	Domestic employee
10	Other non-relative

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

&lt;span class="em"&gt;Household&lt;/span&gt;

&lt;br /&gt;(Definition adopted by the Andean Community of Nations (CAN)).&lt;/p&gt;

<p>It is a person or group of people, related or not, who occupy all or part of a dwelling; attend to basic needs charged to a common budget and they generally share food.</p>

<p>The following situations should be taken into account:

<br /><span class="pg">[p. 53]</span><div class="i1">Pensioners: are people who pay for the right of a dwelling and food, therefore, are considered members of the household to which they pay for these rights.<br /><br />Tenants: are people to whom one or more rooms of a dwelling are rented and prepare food or eat separately, therefore they are considered separate households.<br /><br />Domestic employees who sleep most of the time in the dwelling where they work, are considered members of the household for which they work.<br /><br />People who reside (sleep) in a dwelling

sharing the expenses of rent and services but do not share food are considered a household. For example: a group of students who pay the rent and services among themselves, but each one eats separately. When there are many groups of people who cook and separately and attend to other basic needs charged to different budgets in a dwelling, each group is considered a household. Example: married children who live with their spouse and children in the house of the parents, but cook separately, are considered a household different than the parents. Note: The concept of household should not be confused with the concept of Family. The Household is formed by those who live in a dwelling and share at least some meals, whether related or not; while the concept of "family" implies ties of kinship between its members and can constitute, for effects of the Census, "many households" if some of them live in other dwellings or are living in the same unit but cooking separately. This is important, given that in two contiguous dwellings parents can live in one and married children in the other (the interviewer can tend to consider it a single household).

Head of household

It is the habitual resident recognized as such by the rest of the members of the household.

It is, generally the father or mother or the principle economic support of the household. A household always has one and only one head of household and cases in which a spouse exists should still be single.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the head of household.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_SEX: Sex

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

25. Is [the respondent] a man or woman? (basic) 1 Man 2 Woman

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's gender.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## DISORIG: Origin of disability

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Congenital, since birth
20	Disease
21	Polio, infant paralysis
22	Parkinsons
23	Sclerosis
24	Stroke
25	Epilepsy
26	Hanson disease
29	Other disease
30	Accident
31	Work accident
32	Transport accident
33	Animal accident
34	Sports, athletic, or playing accident
39	Other accident
40	Other

41	Aging
42	Mental infirmity
43	War injury
44	Genocide
45	Anti-personnel mine or unexploded ordnance (UXO)
46	Domestic violence
47	Violence of delinquency
48	Other form of violence
49	Witchcraft
50	Other cause, n.e.c.
70	Multiple causes
90	No disability
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

DISORIG indicates the cause or origin of a person's stated disability.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_ARRIVYR: Year of arrival in the country

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A409 CO05A410 CO05A411 CO05A412 CO05A413">28. Where was [the respondent] born? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 In this municipality<br />[] 2 In another Colombian municipality:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the department \_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3. In another country:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the country \_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 18]</span><br /><div class="i3">In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? \_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1950	1950 or earlier
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988

1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year the person arrived in Colombia.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons born outside Colombia [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_BPLC: Country of birth

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A409 CO05A410 CO05A411 CO05A412 CO05A413">28. Where was [the respondent] born? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 In this municipality<br />[] 2 In another Colombian municipality:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the department \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3. In another country:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the country \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 18]</span><br /><div class="i3">In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
023	Germany
063	Argentina
087	Belgium
097	Bolivia
105	Brazil
149	Canada
196	Costa Rica
199	Cuba
211	Chile
215	China
232	Denmark
239	Ecuador
245	Spain
249	United States
275	France
317	Guatemala
345	Honduras
383	Israel
386	Italy
399	Japan
431	Lebanon
493	Mexico
521	Nicaragua
580	Panama
589	Perú
611	Puerto Rico
628	United Kingdom-Malvinas (Falkland), Islands
647	Dominican Republic
676	Russia, Federation of
767	Switzerlan

830	Ukraine
845	Uruguay
850	Venezuela
990	Response suppressed
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's country of birth.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons born outside Colombia [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_BPLDM: Department of mother's residence at the time of his/her birth

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A414 CO05A415 CO05A416 CO05A417">29. When [the respondent] was born, his/her mother
resided in: (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 The same municipality where [the respondent] was born?<br />[] 2 In another
Colombian municipality?</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the department ___ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of
the municipality ___ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3 In another country?</div><br /><div
class="i2">Name of the country ___ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 4 Does not know</div><br
/></sva>
```

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
05	Antioquia
08	Atlántico
11	Bogotá
13	Bolívar

15	Boyacá
17	Caldas
18	Caquetá
19	Cauca
20	Cesar
23	Córdoba
25	Cundinamarca
27	Chocó
41	Huila
44	La Guajira
47	Magdalena
50	Meta
52	Nariño
54	Norte de Santander
63	Quindío
66	Risaralda
68	Santander
70	Sucre
73	Tolima
76	Valle
81	Arauca
85	Casanare
86	Putumayo
88	San Andrés
91	Amazonas
94	Guainía
95	Guaviare
97	Vaupés
99	Vichada

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the department of mother's residence at the time of person's birth.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons whose mother's residence at the time of his/her birth was in Colombia [discrepancies: none]

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_BPLMC: Country where mother lived at the time of his/her birth

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A414 CO05A415 CO05A416 CO05A417">29. When [the respondent] was born, his/her mother resided in: (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 The same municipality where [the respondent] was born?<br />[] 2 In another Colombian municipality?</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the department \_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3 In another country?</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the country \_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 4 Does not know</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
023	Germany
063	Argentina
239	Ecuador
245	Spain
249	United States
275	France
386	Italy
580	Panam
589	Perú
850	Venezuela
990	Response suppressed
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the country where mother lived at the time of the person's birth.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons whose mother was outside Colombia when the person was born [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_BPLPM: Place of mother's residence at the time of his/her birth**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A414 CO05A415 CO05A416 CO05A417">29. When [the respondent] was born, his/her mother
resided in: (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 The same municipality where [the respondent] was born?<br />[] 2 In another
Colombian municipality?</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of
the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3 In another country?</div><br /><div
class="i2">Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 4 Does not know</div><br
/></sva>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the same municipality where he/she was born
2	In another Colombian municipality
3	In another country
4	Does not know
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the municipality of mother's residence at the time of person's birth is the present one or another.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_GEOCP: Type of place within municipality****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="CO05A423">31. The place where [the respondent] lived five years ago was: (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?<br />[] 2 In a populated region, municipal territory, police division, village?<br />[] 3 Rural region (road, land)?</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Municipal capital/seat
2	Population center
3	Rest of rural
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of place within municipality the person lived five years ago.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ whose place of residence five years ago was in Colombia [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_RES5C: Country of residence five years ago****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A418 CO05A419 CO05A420 CO05A421 CO05A422">30. Where did [the respondent] live five years ago? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Had not been born (controlled by DMC) (continue with [number] 32)<br />[] 2 In this municipality<br />[] 3 In another Colombian municipality:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the department \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 4 In another country:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the country \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i2">In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia?</div><br /><div class="i3">\_ \_ \_ \_ (continue with [question] 32)</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
023	Germany
027	Aruba
063	Argentina
069	Australia
097	Bolivia
105	Brazil
149	Canada
196	Costa Rica
199	Cuba
211	Chile
239	Ecuador
245	Spain
249	United States
275	France
317	Guatemala
345	Honduras
383	Israel
386	Italy
399	Japan
493	Mexico
580	Panama
589	Perú
628	United Kingdom-Malvinas (Falkland), Islands
676	Russia, Federation of
767	Switzerland
850	Venezuela
990	Response suppressed
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the country where the person lived five years ago.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ whose place of residence five years ago was outside Colombia [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_RES5D: Department of residence five years ago

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A418 CO05A419 CO05A420 CO05A421 CO05A422">30. Where did [the respondent] live five years ago? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Had not been born (controlled by DMC) (continue with [number] 32)<br />[] 2 In this municipality<br />[] 3 In another Colombian municipality:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the department \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 4 In another country:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the country \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i2">In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia?</div><br /><div class="i3">\_ \_ \_ \_ (continue with [question] 32)</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
005	Antioquia
008	Atlántico
011	Bogotá
013	Bolívar
015	Boyacá
017	Caldas
018	Caquetá
019	Cauca
020	Cesar
023	Córdoba
025	Cundinamarca
027	Chocó

041	Huila
044	La Guajira
047	Magdalena
050	Meta
052	Nariño
054	Norte de Santander
063	Quindío
066	Risaralda
068	Santander
070	Sucre
073	Tolima
076	Valle
081	Arauca
085	Casanare
086	Putumayo
088	San Andrés
091	Amazonas
094	Guainía
095	Guaviare
097	Vaupés
099	Vichada
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's department of residence five years ago.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ whose place of residence five years ago was in Colombia [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_RES5P: Place of residence five years ago

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A418 CO05A419 CO05A420 CO05A421 CO05A422">30. Where did [the respondent] live five years ago? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Had not been born (controlled by DMC) (continue with [number] 32)<br />[] 2 In this municipality<br />[] 3 In another Colombian municipality:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the department \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 4 In another country:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the country \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i2">In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia?</div><br /><div class="i3">\_ \_ \_ \_ (continue with [question] 32)</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In this municipality
2	In another Colombian municipality
3	In another country
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's residence five years ago was in the present municipality or another.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_RES5Y: Year of arrival in the country in last five years

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A418 CO05A419 CO05A420 CO05A421 CO05A422">30. Where did [the respondent] live five years ago? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Had not been born (controlled by DMC) (continue with [number] 32)<br />[] 2 In this

municipality<br />[] 3 In another Colombian municipality:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the department \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 4 In another country:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the country \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i2">In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia?</div><br /><div class="i3">\_ \_ \_ \_ (continue with [question] 32)</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of arrival in Colombia if it is in the last five years.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ whose place of residence five years ago was outside Colombia [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_ETHNIC: Ethnic identity

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v=" CO05A432 CO05A433">33. According to his/her culture, group or physical characteristics, [the respondent] is known as: (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Indigenous</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 Which indigenous group does he/she belong to? (DMC expandable list)<br /><br />Write the name of the group \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 Rom<br />[] 3 Raizal of the archipelago of San Andres and Providence<br />[] 4 Palenquero of San Basilio<br />[] 5 Black, mulatto, African-Colombian or of African ancestry (continue with 35)<br />[] 6 None of the above (continue with 35)</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Indigenous
2	Rom
3	Raizal de San Andrés and Providencia
4	Palenquero
5	Negro, mulatto, African Colombian
6	None of the above
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's ethnicity.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_INDIG: Indigenous tribe/group

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v=" CO05A432 CO05A433">33. According to his/her culture, group or physical characteristics, [the respondent] is known as: (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Indigenous</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 Which indigenous group does he/she belong to? (DMC expandable list)<br /><br />Write the name of the group \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 Rom<br />[] 3 Raizal of the archipelago of San Andres and Providence<br />[] 4 Palenquero of San Basilio<br />[] 5 Black, mulatto, African-Colombian or of African ancestry (continue with 35)<br />[] 6 None of the above (continue with 35)</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
04	Arhuaco
05	Arzario
08	Bari

18	Coconuco
20	Coyaima Natagaima
21	Awa Kuaiker
22	Kubeo
25	Kurripako
28	Embera
29	Guambiano
33	Cañamomo
34	Inga
35	Kamontsa
37	Kogui
47	Muisca
50	Nasa
51	Tzase
55	Puinave
56	Pasto
57	Saliba
58	Sikuani
65	Totoro
66	Tikuna
69	Uwa
71	Waunan
72	Wayuu
73	Uitoto
75	Yanacona
78	Yuko
80	Senu
82	Mokana
85	Kamkuamo
95	Response suppressed
97	Indigenous, not specified
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's indigenous tribe/group. Groups with fewer than 2500 persons are suppressed for statistical and confidentiality reasons.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Indigenous people [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_LANGIND: Speaks the language of her/his tribe group**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A434">34. Does [the respondent] speak the language of his/her native group? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No</div><br /></sva>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person speaks the language of her/his tribe group.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Indigenous, Rom, Raizal de San Andres and Providence, and Palenquero persons [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_MV5: Change of residence in past five years**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A424 CO05A425 CO05A426 CO05A427 CO05A428 CO05A429 CO05A430 CO05A431">32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br /><br />1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?</div><br /><div class="i2">(DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)<br /><br />On paper \_\_\_</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 19]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 In this municipality?<br />[] 2 In another Colombian municipality?</div><br /><div class="i3">Name of the department \_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 3. In another country?</div><br /><div class="i3">Name of the country \_\_\_ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?<br />[] 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?<br />[] 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?<br />[] 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?<br />[] 4 Educational needs?<br />[] 5 Health reasons?<br />[] 6 Family reasons?<br />[] 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has changed residency in the last five years.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MVC: Country of different residence in last five years

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A424 CO05A425 CO05A426 CO05A427 CO05A428 CO05A429 CO05A430 CO05A431">32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br /><br />1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?</div><br /><div class="i2">(DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)<br /><br />On paper \_\_\_\_</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 19]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 In this municipality?<br />[] 2 In another Colombian municipality?:</div><br /><div class="i3">Name of the department \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 3. In another country?:</div><br /><div class="i3">Name of the country \_\_\_\_ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?<br />[] 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?<br />[] 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?<br />[] 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?<br />[] 4 Educational needs?<br />[] 5 Health reasons?<br />[] 6 Family reasons?<br />[] 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
023	Germany
027	Aruba
063	Argentina
069	Australia
072	Austria
105	Brazil
149	Canada
196	Costa Rica
199	Cuba
211	Chile
239	Ecuador
245	Spain
249	United States
275	France
383	Israel
386	Italy
399	Japan
493	Mexico
573	Holland
580	Panama
589	Perú
628	United Kingdom-Malvinas (Falkland), Islands
647	Dominican Republic
676	Russia, Federation of

767	Switzerland
850	Venezuela
990	Response suppressed
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's country of residence at the time of the change of residency in the last five years.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who have change of residence from outside Colombia in the past five years [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MVCL: Class within municipality of previous residence at the time of the change of residency last five years

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A424 CO05A425 CO05A426 CO05A427 CO05A428 CO05A429 CO05A430 CO05A431">32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br /></div><div class="i1">1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?</div><br /><div class="i2">(DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)<br /></div><div class="i2">On paper \_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i2">[p. 19]</div><br /><div class="i1">1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 In this municipality?<br />[] 2 In another Colombian municipality?</div><br /><div class="i3">Name of the department \_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 3. In another country?</div><br /><div class="i3">Name of the country \_\_\_ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"</div><br /></div><div class="i1">1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?<br />[] 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?</div><br /></div><div class="i1">1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?<br />[] 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?<br />[] 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?<br />[] 4 Educational needs?<br />[] 5 Health reasons?<br />[] 6 Family reasons?<br />[] 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?</div><br /></div><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div></div></div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Municipal capital/seat
2	Rural zone
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the class within municipality of person's previous residence at the time of the change of residency in the last five years.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who have change of residence in the past five years [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MVD: Department of different residence in last 5 years

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A424 CO05A425 CO05A426 CO05A427 CO05A428 CO05A429 CO05A430 CO05A431">32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br /><br />1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?</div><br /><div class="i2">(DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)<br /><br />On paper \_\_\_\_</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 19]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 In this municipality?<br />[] 2 In another Colombian municipality?:</div><br /><div class="i3">Name of the department \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 3. In another country?:</div><br /><div class="i3">Name of the country \_\_\_\_ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?<br />[] 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?<br />[] 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?<br />[] 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?<br />[] 4 Educational needs?<br />[] 5 Health reasons?<br />[] 6 Family reasons?<br />[] 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	NIU (not in universe)
005	Antioquia
008	Atlántico
011	Bogotá
013	Bolívar
015	Boyacá
017	Caldas
018	Caquetá
019	Cauca
020	Cesar
023	Córdoba
025	Cundinamarca
027	Chocó
041	Huila
044	La Guajira
047	Magdalena
050	Meta
052	Nariño
054	Norte de Santander
063	Quindío
066	Risaralda
068	Santander
070	Sucre
073	Tolima
076	Valle
081	Arauca
085	Casanare
086	Putumayo
088	San Andrés
091	Amazonas
094	Guainía
095	Guaviare
097	Vaupés
099	Vichada
999	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's department of residency at the time of the change of residency in the last five years.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who have change of residence within Colombia in the past five years [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MVP: Municipality of different residence in last 5 years

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A424 CO05A425 CO05A426 CO05A427 CO05A428 CO05A429 CO05A430 CO05A431">32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br /><br />1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?</div><br /><div class="i2">(DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)<br /><br />On paper \_\_\_</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 19]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 In this municipality?<br />[] 2 In another Colombian municipality?</div><br /><div class="i3">Name of the department \_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 3. In another country?</div><br /><div class="i3">Name of the country \_\_\_ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?<br />[] 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?<br />[] 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?<br />[] 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?<br />[] 4 Educational needs?<br />[] 5 Health reasons?<br />[] 6 Family reasons?<br />[] 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In this municipality
2	In another Colombian municipality
3	In another country
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's municipality of residency at the time of change of residency in the last five years.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who have change of residence in the past five years [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MVWHY: Cause of change of residence in last five years

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A424 CO05A425 CO05A426 CO05A427 CO05A428 CO05A429 CO05A430 CO05A431">32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br /><br />1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?</div><br /><div class="i2">(DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)<br /><br />On paper \_\_\_\_</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 19]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 In this municipality?<br />[] 2 In another Colombian municipality?</div><br /><div class="i3">Name of the department \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 3. In another country?</div><br /><div class="i3">Name of the country \_\_\_\_ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?<br />[] 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?<br />[] 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?<br />[] 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?<br />[] 4 Educational needs?<br />[] 5 Health reasons?<br />[] 6 Family reasons?<br />[] 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Difficulty in finding employment
2	Threat of natural disaster
3	Threat against his/her life
4	Educational needs
5	Health reasons
6	Family reasons
7	Member of nomad tribe or another reason
8	Unknown

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the cause of change of residence in the last five years.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who have change of residence in the past five years [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MVYR: Year of change of residence in last five years

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A424 CO05A425 CO05A426 CO05A427 CO05A428 CO05A429 CO05A430 CO05A431">32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br /><br />1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?</div><br /><div class="i2">(DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)<br /><br />On paper \_\_\_</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 19]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 In this municipality?<br />[] 2 In another Colombian municipality?</div><br /><div class="i3">Name of the department \_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 3. In another country?</div><br /><div class="i3">Name of the country \_\_\_ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?<br />[] 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?<br />[] 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?<br />[] 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?<br />[] 4 Educational needs?<br />[] 5 Health reasons?<br />[] 6 Family reasons?<br />[] 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003

2004	2004
2005	2005
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's year of change of residency in the last five years.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who have change of residency in the past five years [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_HCARE: Type of health care

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A437">36. In regards to health, is [the respondent] a contributor, payee, or beneficiary of:  
(expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 The Social Security Institute-ISS?<br />[] 2 Special regiments (Military Forces, National Police, National University, ECOPETROL [petroleum industry], Teacher's Union)?<br />[] 3 Other Health Services Provider?<br />[] 4 A subsidized healthcare administrator through SISBEN?<br />[] 5 None?<br />[] 6 Does not know?</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Social Security Institute (ISS)
2	Special regiments
3	Other EPS
4	An ARS
5	None
6	Respondent does not know
9	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of health care the person has.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_ILL: Was ill in the past year

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO05A438 CO05A439">37. In the past year, was [the respondent] ill? (expanded)</sva><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 The last time that [the respondent] sought health care:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Through a healthcare service to which he/she has rights?<br />[] 2 Another hospital, clinic, doctor's office or healthcare center?<br />[] 3 A drug store or pharmacy, folk healer or healer?<br />[] 4 Traditional doctor of his/her ethnic group?<br />[] 5 No place?</div><br /><div class="i1">2. No</div></sva>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was ill in the past year.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MD: Place where he/she sought medical services

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A438 CO05A439">37. In the past year, was [the respondent] ill? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 The last time that [the respondent] sought health care:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Through a healthcare service to which he/she has rights?<br />[] 2 Another hospital, clinic, doctor's office or healthcare center?<br />[] 3 A drug store or pharmacy, folk healer or healer?<br />[] 4 Traditional doctor of his/her ethnic group?<br />[] 5 No place?</div><br /><div class="i1">2. No</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	The service to which he/she has a right
2	Another hospital, clinic
3	A drug store, healer or curandero
4	Traditional doctor of her/his ethnic group
5	No place
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates where the person sought medical services.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who were ill last year [discrepancies: none]

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_MDCAR: Cardiac surgery in the past five years****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A440 CO05A441">Cardiac surgery (other than transplant)?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had cardiac surgery in the past five years.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_MDCARS: Cardiac surgery provided by General Social Security System****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A440 CO05A441">Cardiac surgery (other than transplant)?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the cardiac surgery was provided by General Social Security System.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who had cardiac surgery in the past five years [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MDNEU: Neurosurgery in the past five years

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A444 CO05A445">Neurosurgery of the central nervous system?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had neurosurgery in the past five years.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_MDORG: Organ transplant past five years**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CO05A442 CO05A443">Transplant (kidney, bone marrow, cornea, liver)?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></svr>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had organ transplant in the last five years.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MDORGS: Organ transplant provided by General Social Security System

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449
CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460
CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has
required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A442 CO05A443">Transplant (kidney, bone marrow, cornea, liver)?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1
Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br
/><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the organ transplant was provided by General Social Security System.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who had organ transplant in the past five years [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_NOFOOD: Had days of no food due to lack of money**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A435 CO05A436">35. Due to lack of money, did [the respondent] not consume any of the three basic meals (breakfast, lunch, dinner) one or more days of the past week? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many days \_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had days of no food due to lack of money.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_NOFOODN: Days of no food in the past week**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO05A435 CO05A436">35. Due to lack of money, did [the respondent] not consume any of the three basic meals (breakfast, lunch, dinner) one or more days of the past week? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 How many days \_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
9	Unknown

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of days of no food in the past week.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_MDBUR: Therapy for serious burns**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A454 CO05A455">Management for severe burns?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had therapy for serious burns in the last five years.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MDCON: Surgical treatment for congenital illness

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A448 CO05A449">Surgical treatment for a congenital disease?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /></sva>

```
</div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></svar>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had surgical treatment for congenital illness in the last five years.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MDCONS: Surgical treatment for congenital illness provided by General Social Security System

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449
CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460
CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has
required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A448 CO05A449">Surgical treatment for a congenital disease?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1
Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br
/><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the surgical treatment for congenital illness in the last five years was provided by General Social Security System.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who had surgical treatment for congenital illness [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MDDIA: Dialysis for chronic insufficiency

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A452 CO05A453">Dialysis for chronic insufficiency?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had dialysis for chronic insufficiency in the last five years.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_MDDIAS: Dialysis for chronic insufficiency provided by General Social Security System**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CO05A452 CO05A453">Dialysis for chronic insufficiency?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></svr>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dialysis for chronic insufficiency in the last five years was provided by General Social Security System.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who had dialysis for chronic insufficiency [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MDJOI: Joint replacement

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A450 CO05A451">Joint replacement?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had joint replacement in the last five years.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MDJOIS: Joint replacement provided by General Social Security System

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A450 CO05A451">Joint replacement?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the joint replacement in the last five years was provided by General Social Security System.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who had joint replacement [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MDNEUS: Neurosurgery provided by General Social Security System

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449

CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A444 CO05A445">Neurosurgery of the central nervous system?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the neurosurgery was provided by General Social Security System.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who had neurosurgery in the past five years [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MDTRA: Medical treatment for Major trauma in the last five years

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A446 CO05A447">Medical treatment and surgery for major trauma?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had medical treatment for major trauma in the last five years.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MDTRAS: Medical treatment and surgery for major trauma provided by General Social Security System

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A446 CO05A447">Medical treatment and surgery for major trauma?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the medical treatment and surgery for major trauma in the last five years was provided by General Social Security System.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who had medical treatment for major trauma in the last five years [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_LIMARM: Permanent limitation for using arms or hands

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)</p>
 </div>
 <div class="i1">39.2 Move his/her arms or hands?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has permanent limitation for using arms or hands.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Disability Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**CO2005A\_LIMVIS: Permanent limitation for vision****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;39.3 See, despite using contact lenses or glasses?&lt;/div&gt;&lt;div class="i2"&gt;[] 1 Yes&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 No&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has permanent limitation for vision.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_LIMWAL: Permanent limitation for walking****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)

<div class="i1">39.1 Mobility or walk?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has permanent limitation for walking.

##### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### CO2005A\_MDAID: Treatment for HIV/AIDS

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A456 CO05A457">Treatment for HIV-AIDS?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had treatment for HIV/AIDS in the last five years.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_MDAIDS: Treatment for HIV/AIDS provided by General Social Security System**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A456 CO05A457">Treatment for HIV-AIDS?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the treatment for HIV/AIDS in the last five years was provided by General Social Security System.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who had treatment for HIV/AIDS [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_MDBURS: Therapy for serious burns provided by General Social Security System**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A454 CO05A455">Management for severe burns?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the therapy for serious burns in the last five years was provided by General Social Security System.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who had therapy for serious burns [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_MDCHE: Chemotherapy for cancer****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO05A458 CO05A459">Chemo-therapy or radiation therapy for cancer?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had chemotherapy for cancer in the last five years.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_MDCHEs: Chemotherapy for cancer provided by General Social Security System****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO05A458 CO05A459">Chemo-therapy or radiation therapy for cancer?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the chemotherapy for cancer in the last five years was provided by General Social Security System.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who had chemotherapy for cancer [discrepancies: none]

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MDINT: Intensive care

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A460 CO05A461">Intensive Care Unit?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had to be admitted to the intensive care unit in the last 5 years.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_MDINTS: Intensive care provided by General Social Security System

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A440 CO05A441 CO05A442 CO05A443 CO05A444 CO05A445 CO05A446 CO05A447 CO05A448 CO05A449 CO05A450 CO05A451 CO05A452 CO05A453 CO05A454 CO05A455 CO05A456 CO05A457 CO05A458 CO05A459 CO05A460 CO05A461">38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)<br /><br /><span class="ital">Type of treatment</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A460 CO05A461">Intensive Care Unit?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /> <div class="i2">The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown



08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
40	40
42	42
45	45
46	46
48	48
49	49
50	50+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of books the person has read in the past year.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 3+ who are literate [discrepancies: none]

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_LIMBAT: Permanent limitation for bathing, dressing and feeding oneself

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)</p>

<div class="i1">39.8 Bathe, dress, feed himself/herself?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has permanent limitation for bathing, dressing and feeding oneself.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_LIMHEA: Permanent limitation for hearing****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;39.4 Hear, even with hearing aids?&lt;/div&gt;&lt;div class="i2"&gt;[] 1 Yes&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 No&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has permanent limitation for hearing.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_LIMLEA: Permanent limitation for learning****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;39.6 Understand or learn?&lt;/div&gt;&lt;div class="i2"&gt;[] 1 Yes&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 No&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has permanent limitation for learning.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_LIMOTH: Other type of permanent limitation**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)</p>
 <div class="i1">39.9 Other permanent limitation?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has other types of permanent limitations.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_LIMPER: Principal permanent limitation****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">39.1 Mobility or walk?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><div class="i1">39.2 Move his/her arms or hands?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><div class="i1">39.3 See, despite using contact lenses or glasses?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><div class="i1">39.4 Hear, even with hearing aids?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><div class="i1">39.5 Speech</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><div class="i1">39.6 Understand or learn?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><div class="i1">39.7 Maintain relationships with others due to mental or emotional problems?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><div class="i1">39.8 Bathe, dress, feed himself/herself?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><div class="i1">39.9 Other permanent limitation?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><p>(If in all of the questions you marked "No," continue with question 41)</p>

<p><sva a="CO05A472" v="CO05A471 CO05A472">40. Of the above listed limitations for [the respondent], which is the one that most affects your daily activities? (expanded) \_\_\_\_<br /><div class="i1">[This question was asked of person's who had at least one permanent limitation, per question 39.]<br /><br />(In the DMC, select the corresponding answer from the previous list)</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">40.1 This limitation was caused by: (expanded)</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Because he/she was born this way?<br />[] 2 Because of an illness?<br />[] 3 Because of an accident?<br />[] 4 Because of violence of armed groups?<br />[] 5 Because of domestic violence?<br />[] 6 Because of common criminal violence?<br />[] 7 Due to old age, aging?<br />[] 8 Due to another cause?<br />[] 9 Does not know?</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Movement or walking
02	Using arms or hands
03	Sight, despite using glasses
04	Hearing, even with special appliances
05	Speech
06	Understanding or learning
07	Relationships with others
08	Bath oneself, dress oneself, feed himself/herself
09	Other permanent limitation
98	Unknown

99	NIU (not in universe)
----	-----------------------

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's principal permanent limitation.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who have permanent limitations [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_LIMPERC: Cause of permanent limitation

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="CO05A472" v="CO05A471 CO05A472">40. Of the above listed limitations for [the respondent], which is the one that most affects your daily activities? (expanded) \_\_\_\_<br /><div class="i1">[This question was asked of person's who had at least one permanent limitation, per question 39.]<br /><br />(In the DMC, select the corresponding answer from the previous list)</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">40.1 This limitation was caused by: (expanded)</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Because he/she was born this way?<br />[] 2 Because of an illness?<br />[] 3 Because of an accident?<br />[] 4 Because of violence of armed groups?<br />[] 5 Because of domestic violence?<br />[] 6 Because of common criminal violence?<br />[] 7 Due to old age, aging?<br />[] 8 Due to another cause?<br />[] 9 Does not know?</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Born with it
02	Due to an illness
03	Due to an accident
04	Due to violence of armed groups
05	Due to domestic violence
06	Due to violence of common delinquency
07	Due to advanced age
08	Due to other cause
09	Respondent does not know

98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the cause of principal permanent limitation.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons who have permanent limitations [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_LIMSOC: Permanent limitation for socialization

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)</p>
</div>
<div class="i1">39.7 Maintain relationships with others due to mental or emotional problems?</div><div class="i2">[] 1

Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has permanent limitation for socialization.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_LIMSPE: Permanent limitation for speech**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)</p>
 <div class="i1">39.5 Speech</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has permanent limitation for speech.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_LIT: Knows how to read and write**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO05A473 CO05A474 CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484 CO05A485 CO05A486 CO05A487 CO05A488 CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539"><span class="em">For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)</span><br /> [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO05A473 CO05A474">41. Does [the respondent] know how to read and write? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">1. Yes</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 22]</span><br /><br /><div class="i2">1.1 During the past twelve months, how many books did [the respondent] read, other than those required for his/her work or studies? (If he/she did not read, write 00) (expanded) \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i1">2. No</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person knows how to read and write.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: none]

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_SCH: Current attendance at some type of educational institution

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO05A473 CO05A474 CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484 CO05A485 CO05A486 CO05A487 CO05A488 CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539"><span class="em">For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)</span><br /> [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484">42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i2">2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</div><br /><div class="i3">1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. He/she needs to work?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Distance from educational establishments?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Due to illness, requires special education?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Another reason?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />(Skip to 44)</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person currently attends some type of educational institution.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_SCHCOM: Reason for not attending school: completed his/her studies

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A473 CO05A474 CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484 CO05A485 CO05A486 CO05A487 CO05A488 CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539"><span class="em">For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)</span><br /> [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483

CO05A484">42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i2">2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</div><br /><div class="i3">1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. He/she needs to work?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Distance from educational establishments?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Due to illness, requires special education?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Another reason?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />(Skip to 44)</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the completion of his/her studies is the reason for the person not to attend school.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age between 3 and 26 who currently do not attend school [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_SCHCOS: Reason for not attending school: high costs of education

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CO05A473 CO05A474 CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484 CO05A485 CO05A486 CO05A487 CO05A488 CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539"><span class="em">For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)</span><br /> [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484">42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)<br />

1 Yes

1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)

1 Yes

2 No

2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)

1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?

1 Yes

2 No

1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?

1 Yes

2 No

1. He/she needs to work?

1 Yes

2 No

1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?

1 Yes

2 No

1. Distance from educational establishments?

1 Yes

2 No

1. Due to illness, requires special education?

1 Yes

2 No

1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?

1 Yes

2 No

1. Another reason?

1 Yes

2 No

(Skip to 44)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the high cost of education is the reason for the person not to attend school.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age between 3 and 26 who currently do not attend school [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_SCHDIS: Reason for not attending school: distance from educational establishment

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO05A473 CO05A474 CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484 CO05A485 CO05A486 CO05A487 CO05A488 CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539"><span class="em">For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)</span><br /> [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]</p></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484">42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)</div><br /><div

class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i2">2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</div><br /><div class="i3">1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. He/she needs to work?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Distance from educational establishments?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Due to illness, requires special education?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Another reason?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />(Skip to 44)</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the distance from educational establishment is the reason for the person not to attend school.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age between 3 and 26 who currently do not attend school [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_SCHILL: Reason for not attending school: illness

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CO05A473 CO05A474 CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484 CO05A485 CO05A486 CO05A487 CO05A488 CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539"><span class="em">For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)</span><br /> [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484">42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)</div><br /></p>

class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i2">2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</div><br /><div class="i3">1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. He/she needs to work?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Distance from educational establishments?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Due to illness, requires special education?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Another reason?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />(Skip to 44)</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the illness is the reason for the person not to attend school.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age between 3 and 26 who currently do not attend school [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_SCHOTH: Reason for not attending school: other

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CO05A473 CO05A474 CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484 CO05A485 CO05A486 CO05A487 CO05A488 CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539"><span class="em">For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)</span><br /> [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484">42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i2">2.1 Why? (expanded)

(for persons less than 26 years old)</div><br /><div class="i3">1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. He/she needs to work?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Distance from educational establishments?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Due to illness, requires special education?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Another reason?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />(Skip to 44)</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether there are other reasons for the person not to attend school.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age between 3 and 26 who currently do not attend school [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_SCHPRE: Reason for not attending school: pregnancy

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CO05A473 CO05A474 CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484 CO05A485 CO05A486 CO05A487 CO05A488 CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539"><span class="em">For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)</span><br /> [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484">42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i2">2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</div><br /><div class="i3">1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her

studies or that he/she has sufficient education?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. He/she needs to work?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Distance from educational establishments?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Due to illness, requires special education?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Another reason?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />(Skip to 44)</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether pregnancy is the reason for the person not to attend school.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Females age between 12 and 26 who currently do not attend school [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_SCHPUB: Currently attends a public school

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CO05A473 CO05A474 CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484 CO05A485 CO05A486 CO05A487 CO05A488 CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539"><span class="em">For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)</span><br /> [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484">42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i2">2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</div><br /><div class="i3">1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. The cost of education is

high and he/she does not have the money?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. He/she needs to work?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Distance from educational establishments?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Due to illness, requires special education?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. Another reason?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />(Skip to 44)</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person currently attends a public school.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 3+ who currently attend school [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_SCHSPA: Reason for not attending school: lack of enrollment space

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CO05A473 CO05A474 CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484 CO05A485 CO05A486 CO05A487 CO05A488 CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539"><span class="em">For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)</span><br /> [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484">42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i2">2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)</div><br /><div class="i3">1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?<br /><br />[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br /><br />1. He/she needs to work?<br /></p>

1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?  
 1. Distance from educational establishments?  
 1. Due to illness, requires special education?  
 1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?  
 1. Another reason?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the lack of enrollment space is the reason for the person not to attend school.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age between 3 and 26 who currently do not attend school [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_SCHWOR: Reason for not attending school: need to work

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)  
 1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)  
 2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)  
 1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?  
 1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?  
 1. He/she needs to work?  
 1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?

1. Distance from educational establishments? 1 Yes 2 No. Due to illness, requires special education? 1 Yes 2 No. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy? 1 Yes 2 No. Another reason? 1 Yes 2 No (Skip to 44)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the need to work is the reason for the person not to attend school.

UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age between 3 and 26 who currently do not attend school [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_EDATTAN: Level of studies and grades completed**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

44. What is the last year of studies that [the respondent] passed? (basic) 1 Preschool 2 Kindergarten 3 Transition 4 Basic elementary 5 Basic secondary 6 (Basic baccalaureate) 7 1st 8 2nd 9 3rd 10 4th 11 Academic track or classic education 12 (Classic baccalaureate) 13 5th 14 6th 15 Technical secondary 16 (Technical baccalaureate)

```

class="i3">[] 5th<br />[] 6th</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 6 Teacher training</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 10<br />[]
11<br />[] 12<br />[] 13</div><br /><br /><span class="em">Higher [education]</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 7
Professional technical education</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 8
Technological</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 9
Professional</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4<br />[] 5<br />[] 6</div><br /><br /><span
class="em">Post graduate</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 10 Specialization</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[]
2</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 11 Master's Degree</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3</div><br
/><div class="i1">[] 12 Doctorate</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4<br />[] 5<br />[]
6</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 13 None [ ]</div><br /></svar>

```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Preschool (pre-kindergarten)
012	Preschool (kindergarten)
013	Preschool (transition)
019	Preschool, year unknown
021	Basic elementary 1
022	Basic elementary 2
023	Basic elementary 3
024	Basic elementary 4
025	Basic elementary 5
029	Basic elementary, year unknown
031	Basic secondary 6
032	Basic secondary 7
033	Basic secondary 8
034	Basic secondary 9
039	Basic secondary, year unknown
041	Upper academic secondary 10
042	Upper academic secondary 11
049	Upper academic secondary, year unknown
051	Upper technical secondary 10
052	Upper technical secondary 11
059	Upper technical secondary, year unknown
061	Teacher's training 10
062	Teacher's training 11
063	Teacher's training 12
064	Teacher's training 13
069	Teacher's training, year unknown
071	Professional technical 1
072	Professional technical 2
079	Professional technical, year unknown
081	Technological 1
082	Technological 2

083	Technological 3
089	Technological, year unknown
091	Professional 1
092	Professional 2
093	Professional 3
094	Professional 4
095	Professional 5
096	Professional 6
099	Professional, year unknown
101	Specialization 1
102	Specialization 2
109	Specialization, year unknown
111	Masters 1
112	Masters 2
113	Masters 3
119	Masters, year unknown
121	Doctorate 1
122	Doctorate 2
123	Doctorate 3
124	Doctorate 4
125	Doctorate 5
126	Doctorate 6
129	Doctorate, year unknown
130	None
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the education level and grade completed by the person. This variable is constructed from CO05A489 and CO05A490.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_EDATTAN1: Level of studies and grades completed 1****Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO05A473 CO05A474 CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484 CO05A485 CO05A486 CO05A487 CO05A488 CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539"><span class="em">For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)</span><br /> [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539">44. What is the last year of studies that [the respondent] passed? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[ 1 Preschool</div><br /><div class="i2">[ 1 Pre-kindergarten<br />[ 2 Kindergarten<br />[ 3 Transition</div><br /><div class="i1">[ 2 Basic elementary</div><br /><div class="i2">[ 1<br />[ 2<br />[ 3<br />[ 4<br />[ 5</div><br /><div class="i1">[ 3 Basic secondary</div><br /><div class="i2">[ 6<br />[ 7<br />[ 8<br />[ 9<br /><br />(Basic baccalaureate)</div><br /><div class="i3">[ 1st<br />[ 2nd<br />[ 3rd<br />[ 4th</div><br /><div class="i1">[ 4 Academic track or classic education</div><br /><div class="i2">[ 10<br />[ 11</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 23]</span><br /><br /><div class="i2">(Classic baccalaureate)</div><br /><div class="i3">[ 5th<br />[ 6th</div><br /><div class="i1">[ 5 Technical secondary</div><br /><div class="i2">[ 10<br />[ 11<br /><br />(Technical baccalaureate)</div><br /><div class="i3">[ 5th<br />[ 6th</div><br /><div class="i1">[ 6 Teacher training</div><br /><div class="i2">[ 10<br />[ 11<br />[ 12<br />[ 13</div><br /><br /><span class="em">Higher [education]</span><br /><div class="i1">[ 7 Professional technical education</div><br /><div class="i2">[ 1<br />[ 2</div><br /><div class="i1">[ 8 Technological</div><br /><div class="i2">[ 1<br />[ 2<br />[ 3</div><br /><div class="i1">[ 9 Professional</div><br /><div class="i2">[ 1<br />[ 2<br />[ 3<br />[ 4<br />[ 5<br />[ 6</div><br /><br /><span class="em">Post graduate</span><br /><div class="i1">[ 10 Specialization</div><br /><div class="i2">[ 1<br />[ 2</div><br /><div class="i1">[ 11 Master's Degree</div><br /><div class="i2">[ 1<br />[ 2<br />[ 3</div><br /><div class="i1">[ 12 Doctorate</div><br /><div class="i2">[ 1<br />[ 2<br />[ 3<br />[ 4<br />[ 5<br />[ 6</div><br /><div class="i1">[ 13 None [ ]</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Pre-kindergarten
02	Kindergarten
03	Transition
04	Basic elementary 1
05	Basic elementary 2
06	Basic elementary 3
07	Basic elementary 4
08	Basic elementary 5
09	Basic secondary 6
10	Basic secondary 7
11	Basic secondary 8
12	Basic secondary 9
13	Mid-level classical academy 10

14	Mid-level classical academy 11
15	Mid-level technical 10
16	Mid-level technical 11
17	Teacher's training 10
18	Teacher's training 11
19	Teacher's training 12
20	Teacher's training 13
21	Professional technical 1
22	Professional technical 2
23	Technological 1
24	Technological 2
25	Technological 3
26	Professional 1
27	Professional 2
28	Professional 3
29	Professional 4
30	Professional 5
31	Professional 6
32	Specialization 1
33	Specialization 2
34	Masters 1
35	Masters 2
36	Masters 3
37	Doctorate 1
38	Doctorate 2
39	Doctorate 3
40	Doctorate 4
41	Doctorate 5
42	Doctorate 6
43	None
97	Invalid year
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the education level and grade completed by the person. The variable was provided by the Colombian census authority.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_EDLEV: Level of studies completed****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CO05A473 CO05A474 CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484 CO05A485 CO05A486 CO05A487 CO05A488 CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539"><span class="em">For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)</span><br /> [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539">44. What is the last year of studies that [the respondent] passed? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 Preschool</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1 Pre-kindergarten<br />[ ] 2 Kindergarten<br />[ ] 3 Transition</div><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 2 Basic elementary</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3<br />[ ] 4<br />[ ] 5</div><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 3 Basic secondary</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 6<br />[ ] 7<br />[ ] 8<br />[ ] 9<br /><br />(Basic baccalaureate)</div><br /><div class="i3">[ ] 1st<br />[ ] 2nd<br />[ ] 3rd<br />[ ] 4th</div><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 4 Academic track or classic education</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 10<br />[ ] 11</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 23]</span><br /><br /><div class="i2">(Classic baccalaureate)</div><br /><div class="i3">[ ] 5th<br />[ ] 6th</div><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 5 Technical secondary</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 10<br />[ ] 11<br /><br />(Technical baccalaureate)</div><br /><div class="i3">[ ] 5th<br />[ ] 6th</div><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 6 Teacher training</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 10<br />[ ] 11<br />[ ] 12<br />[ ] 13</div><br /><br /><span class="em">Higher [education]</span><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 7 Professional technical education/</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2</div><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 8 Technological</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3</div><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 9 Professional</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3<br />[ ] 4<br />[ ] 5<br />[ ] 6</div><br /><br /><span class="em">Post graduate</span><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 10 Specialization</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2</div><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 11 Master's Degree</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3</div><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 12 Doctorate</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1<br />[ ] 2<br />[ ] 3<br />[ ] 4<br />[ ] 5<br />[ ] 6</div><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 13 None [ ]</div><br /></svr>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Pre school
02	Basic elementary
03	Basic secondary
04	Upper academic secondary
05	Upper technical secondary
06	Teacher's training

07	Professional technical
08	Technological
09	Professional
10	Specialization
11	Masters
12	Doctorate
13	None
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the level of education the person has completed.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_GRADE: Grade completed

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A473 CO05A474 CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484 CO05A485 CO05A486 CO05A487 CO05A488 CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539"><span class="em">For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)</span><br /> [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539">44. What is the last year of studies that [the respondent] passed? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Preschool</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Pre-kindergarten<br />[] 2 Kindergarten<br />[] 3 Transition</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 Basic elementary</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4<br />[] 5</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3 Basic secondary</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 6<br />[] 7<br />[] 8<br />[] 9<br /><br />(Basic baccalaureate)</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1st<br />[] 2nd<br />[] 3rd<br />[] 4th</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 4 Academic track or classic education</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 10<br />[] 11</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 23]</span><br /><br /><div class="i2">(Classic baccalaureate)</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 5th<br />[] 6th</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 5 Technical secondary</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 10<br />[] 11<br /><br />(Technical baccalaureate)</div><br /></div>

```

class="i3">[] 5th<br />[] 6th</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 6 Teacher training</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 10<br />[]
11<br />[] 12<br />[] 13</div><br /><br /><span class="em">Higher [education]</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 7
Professional technical education</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 8
Technological</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 9
Professional</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4<br />[] 5<br />[] 6</div><br /><br /><span
class="em">Post graduate</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 10 Specialization</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[]
2</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 11 Master's Degree</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3</div><br
/><div class="i1">[] 12 Doctorate</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1<br />[] 2<br />[] 3<br />[] 4<br />[] 5<br />[]
6</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 13 None [ ]</div><br /></svar>

```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 years
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6 years
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the grade the person has completed.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PC: Computer use

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501

CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512  
CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or  
more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A492">45. Does [the respondent] use the computer? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1  
Yes<br />[] 2 No (continue with 47)</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has ever used computer.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PCOWN: Used a PC last week to do his/her own tasks

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501  
CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512  
CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or  
more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498">46. In the past week, did [the  
respondent] use the computer?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question  
45.]<br /><br />[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)<br /><br />1.  
To do tasks related to work or study?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div  
class="i2">2. To do commercial or financial transactions?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br  
</div><br /><div class="i2">3. Entertainment?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div  
class="i2">4. To communicate with other persons?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br />

```

/><div class="i2">5. Other activities?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div
class="i1">2. No</div><br /></svar>

```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person used a computer last week to do his/her own tasks or study.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ who have used computer last week [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PCTRA: Used a PC last week to make transactions

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

```

<svar v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501
CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512
CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or
more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></svar></p>

```

```

<p><svar a="all" v="CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498">46. In the past week, did [the
respondent] use the computer?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question
45.]<br /><br />[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)<br /><br />1.
To do tasks related to work or study?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div
class="i2">2. To do commercial or financial transactions?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br
/><br /><div class="i2">3. Entertainment?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div
class="i2">4. To communicate with other persons?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br
/><div class="i2">5. Other activities?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div
class="i1">2. No</div><br /></svar>

```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person used a computer last week to make commercial or financial transactions.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ who have used computer last week [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PCW: Used a PC last week

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501 CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498">46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.]<br /><br />[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)<br /><br />1. To do tasks related to work or study?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">2. To do commercial or financial transactions?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">3. Entertainment?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">4. To communicate with other persons?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">5. Other activities?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">2. No</div><br /></svr>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes



## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the location of the educational institution is in the municipality the person resides.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 3+ who currently attend school [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_SCHLOCD: Department of educational institution

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CO05A473 CO05A474 CO05A475 CO05A476 CO05A477 CO05A478 CO05A479 CO05A480 CO05A481 CO05A482 CO05A483 CO05A484 CO05A485 CO05A486 CO05A487 CO05A488 CO05A489 CO05A490 CO05A491 CO05A539"><span class="em">For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)</span><br /> [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CO05A485 CO05A486 CO05A487 CO05A488">43. The institution where [the respondent] studies is located in: (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 This municipality?<br />[] 2 In another Colombian municipality?</div><br /><div class="i2">Which:<br />Name of the department \_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">43.1 How long, in minutes, does [the respondent] usually take to get to the institution? (expanded) \_\_\_</div><br /></svr>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
005	Antioquia
008	Atlántico
011	Bogotá
013	Bolívar
015	Boyacá
017	Caldas
018	Caquetá
019	Cauca
020	Cesar

023	Córdoba
025	Cundinamarca
027	Chocó
041	Huila
044	La Guajira
047	Magdalena
050	Meta
052	Nariño
054	Norte de Santander
063	Quindío
066	Risaralda
068	Santander
070	Sucre
073	Tolima
076	Valle
081	Arauca
085	Casanare
086	Putumayo
088	San Andrés
091	Amazonas
094	Guainía
095	Guaviare
097	Vaupés
099	Vichada
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the department of the educational institution where the person studies is located in.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 3+ who currently attend school [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_CLASSWK: Type of work****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501 CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO05A501">49. In this job, [the respondent] was: (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 Worker, employee?<br />[ ] 2 Boss, employer?<br />[ ] 3 Self-employed worker?<br />[ ] 4 Domestic employee?<br />[ ] 5 Unpaid family worker?</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Worker, employee
2	Patron, employer
3	Self-employed worker
4	Domestic employee
5	Unpaid family worker
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the class of worker.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Ever employed persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_EMPSTAT: Type of work that he/she did last week****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501 CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A499">47. During the past week, [the respondent]: (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Worked?<br />[] 2 Did not work, but had a job?<br />[] 3 Looked for work having worked previously?<br />[] 4 Looked for work for the first time? (Continue with 51)<br />[] 5 Studied only, neither worked nor looked for work? (Continue with 51)<br />[] 6 Did household chores and neither did not work nor look for work? (Continue with 51)<br />[] 7 Was permanently incapacitated for work? (Continue with 51)<br />[] 8 Lived off of retirement pension or rents and neither did not work nor look for work? (Continue with 51)<br />[] 9 Was in another situation? (Continue with 51)</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Worked
02	Did not work, but had a job
03	Looked for work having worked previously
04	Looked for work for the first time
05	Studied and neither did not work nor look for work
06	Did household chores and neither did not work nor look for work
07	Permanently incapacitated for work
08	Lived off of retirement or rents and neither did not work nor look for work
09	Was in another situation
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of work the person did last week.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_IND: Industry (2-digit)****Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501 CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A500">48. What is the economic activity of the business, establishment, company or farm where [the respondent] worked? (expanded) \_\_\_\_<br /></sva></p>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture, ranching, hunting, and activities or related services
02	Forestry, lumber extraction and activities of related services
05	Fishing, production of fish in fish breeding farms and fish farms; activities of services related to fishing
10	Extraction of coal, lignite coal, and peat
11	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, activities of services related to the extraction of petroleum and gas, except prospecting activities
12	Extraction of uranium and thorium minerals
13	Extraction of metallic minerals
14	Exploitation of non-metallic minerals
15	Manufacture of food and beverage products
16	Manufacture of tobacco products
17	Manufacture of textile products
18	Manufacture of clothing, preparation and dieing hides
19	Tanning and preparation of leathers; manufacture of footwear; manufacture of travel articles, suitcases, handbags and similar; articles of leatherworking and harnesses
20	Transformation of wood and manufacture of wood and cork products, except furniture; manufacture of baskets and woven vegetation
21	Manufacture of paper, cardboard and paper and cardboard products
22	Activities of editing and printing and reproduction of recordings
23	Coke production, manufacture of products of refining petroleum and nuclear combustion
24	Manufacture of chemical substances and products
25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
26	Manufacture of other products made from non-metallic minerals
27	Manufacture of basic metallurgic products
28	Manufacture of products made from metal, except machinery and equipment
29	Manufacture of machinery and equipment [Ncp=not in another category]

30	Manufacture of office, accounting and informatics machinery
31	Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances not in another category
32	Manufacture of radio, television and communications equipment and appliances
33	Manufacture of medical, optical and precision instruments and watch manufacturing
34	Manufacture of automobile, towing and semi-towing vehicles
35	Manufacture of other types of transportation equipment
36	Manufacture of furniture, manufacturing industries not in another category
37	Recycling
40	Distribution of electricity, gas, vapor and hot water
41	Water collection, purification and distribution
45	Construction
50	Commerce, maintenance and repair of automobile vehicles and motorcycles, their parts, pieces, and accessories; Retail commerce of fuels and lubricants for automotive vehicles
51	Wholesale and commission and contract commerce, except commerce of automotive vehicles and motorcycles; Maintenance and repair of machinery and equipment
52	Retail commerce, except commerce of automotive vehicles and motorcycles; Repair of personal goods and household goods
55	Hotels, restaurants, bars and similar
60	Ground transportation; transportation via pipelines
61	Transportation via aqueduct
62	Air Transportation
63	Activities that are complementary and support for transportation; Activities of travel agencies
64	Mail and Telecommunications
65	Financial Intermediation, except insurance and pension and dismissal funds
66	Financing of insurance and pension plans, except social security of obligatory affiliation
67	Auxiliary activities of financial intermediation
70	Real estate activities
71	Rental of machinery and equipment without operators and personal effects and domestic goods
72	Informatics and related activities
73	Research and development
74	Other business activities
75	Public administration and defense; social security of obligatory affiliation
80	Education
85	Social and health services
90	Elimination of waste products and residual waters, sanitation and similar activities
91	Activities of associations not in another category
92	Recreational activities and cultural and sports activities
93	Other service activities
95	Private households with domestic service
97	Extraterritorial organizations and organisms

98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry (2-digit) the person worked in.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Ever employed persons age 5+ [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_PCCOM: Used a PC last week to communicate

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501 CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498">46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.]<br /><br />[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)<br /><br />1. To do tasks related to work or study?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">2. To do commercial or financial transactions?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">3. Entertainment?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">4. To communicate with other persons?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">5. Other activities?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">2. No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person used a computer last week to communicate with other persons.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ who have used computer last week [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PCENT: Used a PC last week for entertainment**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501 CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498">46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.]<br /><br />[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)<br /><br />1. To do tasks related to work or study?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">2. To do commercial or financial transactions?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">3. Entertainment?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">4. To communicate with other persons?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">5. Other activities?</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">2. No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person used a computer last week for entertainment.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ who have used computer last week [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PCOTH: Used a PC last week for other activities**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501 CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498">46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.]<br /><br />[ ] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)<br /><br />1. To do tasks related to work or study?</div><br /><div class="i3">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">2. To do commercial or financial transactions?</div><br /><div class="i3">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">3. Entertainment?</div><br /><div class="i3">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">4. To communicate with other persons?</div><br /><div class="i3">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">5. Other activities?</div><br /><div class="i3">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">2. No</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person used a computer last week for other activities.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ who have used computer last week [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_PENSION: Affiliation to a pension fund****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501 CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A506">51. Is [the respondent] affiliated to a Pension Fund or belong to a special pension plan? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br />[] 3 Already retired</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	Is already retired
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is affiliated to a pension fund or a special pension plan.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Income Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**CO2005A\_WKFAM: Worked complementarily for a family business****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501 CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518">52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded)<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A507 CO05A508"><div class="i1">52.1 Help working in a family business?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i3">1.1 How many hours in the week? \_\_ \_</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked complementarily last week for a family business.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_WKLOCD: Department where he/she worked****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501 CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505">50. In the place where [the respondent] worked last week is located in: (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 In this municipality?<br />[ ] 2 In another Colombian municipality?:</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the department \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 3 In another country? } "DMC removable list"<br /><br />50.1 How long, in minutes, does [the respondent] usually take to get to his/her place of work? (expanded) \_\_ \_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
005	Antioquia
008	Atlántico
011	Bogotá
013	Bolívar
015	Boyacá
017	Caldas
018	Caquetá
019	Cauca
020	Cesar
023	Córdoba
025	Cundinamarca
027	Chocó
041	Huila
044	La Guajira
047	Magdalena
050	Meta
052	Nariño
054	Norte de Santander
063	Quindío
066	Risaralda
068	Santander
070	Sucre

073	Tolima
076	Valle
081	Arauca
085	Casanare
086	Putumayo
088	San Andrés
091	Amazonas
094	Guainía
095	Guaviare
096	Vaupés
099	Vichada
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the department (location) where the person worked.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Ever employed persons age 5+ whose workplace is within Colombia [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_WKLOCP: Location of place where he/she worked

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501 CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505">50. In the place where [the respondent] worked last week is located in: (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 In this municipality?<br />[ ] 2 In another Colombian

municipality?</div><br /><div class="i2">Name of the department \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"<br />Name of the municipality \_\_\_\_ "DMC removable list"</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 3 In another country? } "DMC removable list"<br /><br />50.1 How long, in minutes, does [the respondent] usually take to get to his/her place of work? (expanded) \_\_ \_</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In this municipality
2	In another municipality
3	In another country
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the place the person worked is in the municipality the person resides.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Ever employed persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_LANGEN: Speaks English

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CO05A519 CO05A520 CO05A521 CO05A522 CO05A523 CO05A524 CO05A525"><span class="em">For persons 10 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br /> [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO05A520 CO05A521 CO05A522 CO05A523 CO05A524 CO05A525">54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">57.2 English?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">57.3 French?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">57.4 Italian?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">57.5 German?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">57.6 Other?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person speaks English.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_LANGFR: Speaks French

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CO05A519 CO05A520 CO05A521 CO05A522 CO05A523 CO05A524 CO05A525"><span class="em">For persons 10 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br /> [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CO05A520 CO05A521 CO05A522 CO05A523 CO05A524 CO05A525">54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">57.2 English?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">57.3 French?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">57.4 Italian?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">57.5 German?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">57.6 Other?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></svr>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person speaks French.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_LANGIT: Speaks Italian

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A519 CO05A520 CO05A521 CO05A522 CO05A523 CO05A524 CO05A525"><span class="em">For persons 10 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br /> [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A520 CO05A521 CO05A522 CO05A523 CO05A524 CO05A525">54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">57.2 English?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">57.3 French?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">57.4 Italian?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">57.5 German?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">57.6 Other?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person speaks Italian.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_LANGSP: Speaks Spanish**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A519 CO05A520 CO05A521 CO05A522 CO05A523 CO05A524 CO05A525"><span class="em">For persons 10 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br /> [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A520 CO05A521 CO05A522 CO05A523 CO05A524 CO05A525">54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">57.2 English?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">57.3 French?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">57.4 Italian?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">57.5 German?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">57.6 Other?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person speaks Spanish.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_MARST: Marital status****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A519 CO05A520 CO05A521 CO05A522 CO05A523 CO05A524 CO05A525"><span class="em">For persons 10 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br /> [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A519">53. [The respondent] currently: (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Is not married and has been living with his/her partner for two years or more?<br />[] 2 Is not married and has been living with his/her partner for less than two years?<br />[] 3 Is separated, divorced?</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 26]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">[] 4 Is widowed?<br />[] 5 Is single?<br />[] 6 Is married?</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not married and has 2 or more years living with a partner
2	Not married and has less than 2 years living with a partner
3	Separated, divorced
4	Widow(er)
5	Single
6	Married
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_WKANI: Worked complementarily in the fields or animal breeding**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501 CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518">52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded)<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO05A513 CO05A514"><div class="i1">52.4 Help working in the fields or in animal breeding?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i3">1.1 How many hours in the week? \_ \_ \_</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked complementarily last week in the fields or animal breeding.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_WKCHO: Worked complementarily for household chores

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501 CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518">52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded)<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO05A515 CO05A516"><div class="i1">52.5 Do household chores?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i3">1.1 How many hours in the week? \_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked complementarily last week for household chores.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_WKMAN: Worked complementarily for manufacture of products to sell****Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501 CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518">52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded)<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO05A511 CO05A512"><div class="i1">52.3 Make some product to sell?</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i3">1.1 How many hours in the week? \_\_ \_\_</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 2 No</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked complementarily last week to manufacture products for sale.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_WKOTH: Worked complementarily for other type of activity****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501 CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518">52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded)<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A517 CO05A518"><div class="i1">52.6 Carry out any other type of activity?</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i3">1.1 How many hours in the week? \_\_ \_</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked complementarily last week for other type of activity.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_WKSAL: Worked complementarily for sale of products on his/her own account****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A492 CO05A493 CO05A494 CO05A495 CO05A496 CO05A497 CO05A498 CO05A499 CO05A500 CO05A501 CO05A502 CO05A503 CO05A504 CO05A505 CO05A506 CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518"><span class="em">For persons five years old or more</span> (generated through the DMC )<br />[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="CO05A507 CO05A508 CO05A509 CO05A510 CO05A511 CO05A512 CO05A513 CO05A514 CO05A515 CO05A516 CO05A517 CO05A518">52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded)<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A509 CO05A510"><div class="i1">52.2 Sell some product on his/her own account?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i3">1.1 How many hours in the week? \_\_ \_</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked complementarily last week for sale of products on his/her own account.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_CHBORN: Number of children born alive

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">For women 12 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br />[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529">55. Has [the respondent] had a son or daughter that was born alive? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">How many? \_\_<br />How many males? \_\_<br />How many females? \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 2 No (Continue with Control 10)</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">Child born alive</span><br /><br />It is every newborn child who shows signs

of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.<br /><br />If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children the person has born alive.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Females age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_CHBORNF: Number of females born alive

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">For women 12 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br />[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]<br /></svar></p>
<p><svar a="all" v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529">55. Has [the respondent] had a son or daughter that was born alive? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">How many? \_\_<br />How many males? \_\_<br />How many females? \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (Continue with Control 10)</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8

09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS**

<sva a="all" v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">Child born alive</span><br /><br />It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.<br /><br />If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.<br /></sva>

**description**

**DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the number of female children born alive.

**UNIVERSE**

Colombia 2005: Females age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

**CONCEPT**

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_CHBORN: Number of boys born alive**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

**LITERAL QUESTION**

<sva v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">For women 12 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br />[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529">55. Has [the respondent] had a son or daughter that was born alive? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[ 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">How many? \_\_<br />How many males? \_\_<br />How many females? \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[ 2 No (Continue with Control 10)</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">Child born alive</span><br /><br />It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.<br /><br />If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of male children born alive.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Females age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_CHBORNY: Had children born alive****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">For women 12 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br />[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529">55. Has [the respondent] had a son or daughter that was born alive? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes</div><br /><div class="i2">How many? \_\_<br />How many males? \_\_<br />How many females? \_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 No (Continue with Control 10)</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">Child born alive</span><br /><br />It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.<br /><br />If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had children born alive.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Females age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_CHSURV: Number of children currently alive****Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">For women 12 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br />[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533">56. Of the sons and daughters of [the respondent] that were born alive, how many are currently living? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">How many? \_\_<br />How many males? \_\_<br />How many females? \_\_<br />[] Does not know</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">Child born alive</span><br /><br />It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.<br /><br />If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children currently alive.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Females age 12+ who had children born alive [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_CHSURVF: Number of females currently alive**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">For women 12 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br />[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533">56. Of the sons and daughters of [the respondent] that were born alive, how many are currently living? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">How many? \_\_<br />How many males? \_\_<br />How many females? \_\_<br />[] Does not know</div><br /></svr>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">Child born alive</span><br /><br />It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.<br /><br />If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of female children currently alive.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Females age 12+ who had children born alive [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_CHSURVK: Know whether she has children who are currently alive**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">For women 12 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br />[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533">56. Of the sons and daughters of [the respondent] that were born alive, how many are currently living? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">How many? \_\_<br />How many males? \_\_<br />How many females? \_\_<br />[ ] Does not know</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, she knows
2	No, she does not know
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">Child born alive</span><br /><br />It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.<br /><br />If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person knows her children are currently alive or not.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Females age 12+ who had children born alive [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_CHSURVM: Number of males currently alive

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">For women 12 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br />[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533">56. Of the sons and daughters of [the respondent] that were born alive, how many are currently living? (basic)<br /><div class="i1">How many? \_\_<br />How many males? \_\_<br />How many females? \_\_<br />[] Does not know</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10

11	11+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">Child born alive</span><br /><br />It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.<br /><br />If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of male children currently alive.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Females age 12+ who had children born alive [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_LANGGE: Speaks German**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO05A519 CO05A520 CO05A521 CO05A522 CO05A523 CO05A524 CO05A525"><span class="em">For persons 10 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br /> [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO05A520 CO05A521 CO05A522 CO05A523 CO05A524 CO05A525">54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">57.2 English?</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">57.3 French?</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">57.4 Italian?</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">57.5 German?</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">57.6 Other?</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person speaks German.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_LANGOT: Speaks another language

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO05A519 CO05A520 CO05A521 CO05A522 CO05A523 CO05A524 CO05A525"><span class="em">For persons 10 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br /> [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO05A520 CO05A521 CO05A522 CO05A523 CO05A524 CO05A525">54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)<br /><div class="i1">54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">57.2 English?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">57.3 French?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">57.4 Italian?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">57.5 German?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">57.6 Other?</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person speaks another language.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_FIRKYR: Year that the first child was born alive

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">For women 12 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br />[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CO05A536">58. In what year did [the respondent] have her first child that was born alive? (expanded)<br />\_ \_ \_ \_<br /></svr>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1925	1925 or earlier
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936

1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975

1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">Child born alive</span><br /><br />It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.<br /><br />If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.<br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year that the first child was born alive.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Females age 12+ who had children born alive [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO2005A\_LASTKMO: Month the last child was born alive

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">For women 12 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br />[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CO05A534 CO05A535">57. In what year and month did [the respondent] have her last son/daughter that was born alive?<br /><div class="i1">Year</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 2005<br />[] 2 2004<br />[] 3 2003<br />[] 4 2002</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 27]</span><br /><br /><div class="i2">[] 5 2001<br />[] 6 2000 or earlier</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">Month</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 January<br />[] 2 February<br />[] 3 March<br />[] 4 April<br />[] 5 May<br />[] 6 June<br />[] 7 July<br />[] 8 August<br />[] 9 September<br />[] 10 October<br />[] 11 November<br />[] 12 December</div><br /></svr>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September

10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">Child born alive</span><br /><br />It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.<br /><br />If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the month the last child was born alive.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Females age 12+ who had children born alive [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_LASTKYR: Year the last child was born alive**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">For women 12 years old or more</span> (generated by the DMC)<br />[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO05A534 CO05A535">57. In what year and month did [the respondent] have her last son/daughter that was born alive?<br /><div class="i1">Year</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 2005<br />[] 2 2004<br />[] 3 2003<br />[] 4 2002</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 27]</span><br /><br /><div class="i2">[] 5 2001<br />[] 6 2000 or earlier</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">Month</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 January<br />[] 2 February<br />[] 3 March<br />[] 4 April<br />[] 5 May<br />[] 6 June<br />[] 7 July<br />[] 8 August<br />[] 9 September<br />[] 10 October<br />[] 11 November<br />[] 12 December</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	2005
2	2004
3	2003
4	2002
5	2001
6	2000 or before
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO05A526 CO05A527 CO05A528 CO05A529 CO05A530 CO05A531 CO05A532 CO05A533 CO05A534 CO05A535 CO05A536"><span class="em">Child born alive</span><br /><br />It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.<br /><br />If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year the last child was born alive.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: Females age 12+ who had children born alive [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO2005A\_WTPERB: Basic person expansion factor**

Data file: COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 10    Width: 13    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the basic person expansion factor.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

CO05A537 is a 13-digit numeric variable with 10 implied decimal places.

**CO2005A\_WTPERC: Calibrated person expansion factor**

**Data file:** COL2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 10    Width: 13    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the calibrated person expansion factor.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

CO05A538 is a 13-digit numeric variable with 10 implied decimal places.

## study\_resources

### questionnaires

#### Censo General 2005. Cuestionarios

---

title Censo General 2005. Cuestionarios  
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
 date 2005-10-01  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
 filename enum\_form\_co2005.pdf

---

#### General Census 2005. Questionnaires

---

title General Census 2005. Questionnaires  
 authors National Statistics Administration  
 date 2005-10-03  
 country Colombia  
 language English  
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)  
 publishers National Statistics Administration  
 filename enum\_form\_co2005\_tag.pdf

---

### technical\_documents

#### Diseño Conceptual y Metodológico. Censo General 2005 - CGRAL

---

title Diseño Conceptual y Metodológico. Censo General 2005 - CGRAL  
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía  
 date 2006-04-01  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía  
 filename concepts\_co2005.pdf

---

#### Conceptual and Methodological Design. General Census 2005 - CGRAL [General Census]

---

title Conceptual and Methodological Design. General Census 2005 - CGRAL [General Census]  
 authors National Statistics Administration Department (DANE), Office of Census and Demography  
 date 2006-04-01  
 country Colombia  
 language English  
 publishers National Statistics Administration Department (DANE), Office of Census and Demography  
 filename concepts\_co2005\_eng.pdf

---

**Manual del Encuestador. Censo General 2005 - CGRAL**

---

title Manual del Encuestador. Censo General 2005 - CGRAL  
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)  
 date 2005-07-01  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)  
 filename enum\_general\_instruct\_co2005.pdf

---

**Manual of the Enumerator. General Census 2005.**

---

title Manual of the Enumerator. General Census 2005.  
 authors Department of National Administration of Statistics, Committee of Censuses and Demographics  
 date 2005-07-01  
 country Colombia  
 language English  
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)  
 publishers Department of National Administration of Statistics, Committee of Censuses and Demographics  
 filename enum\_instruct\_co2005\_tag.pdf

---

**Principales Características**

---

title Principales Características  
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), El Marco Geoestadístico Nacional (MGN)  
 date 2005-01-01  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), El Marco Geoestadístico Nacional (MGN)  
 filename geographic\_conceptsSpanish.pdf

---

**Ficha Metodológica. Censo General 2005 - CGRAL**

---

title Ficha Metodológica. Censo General 2005 - CGRAL  
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)  
 date 2006-04-15  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)  
 filename methods\_co2005.pdf

---

**Methodological Memo. General Census 2005**

---

title Methodological Memo. General Census 2005  
 authors National Statistics Administrative Department (DANE), Office of Census and Demography (DCD)  
 date 2006-04-15  
 country Colombia  
 language English  
 publishers National Statistics Administrative Department (DANE), Office of Census and Demography (DCD)  
 filename methods\_co2005\_eng.pdf

---

## Lineamientos para la Selección de Muestra Cocensal en DMC

---

title Lineamientos para la Selección de Muestra Cocensal en DMC  
authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)  
date 2005-05-15  
country Colombia  
language Spanish  
publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)  
filename sample\_design\_co2005\_1.pdf

---

## Metodología Estadística de Diseño y Estimación de la Muestra Cocensal

---

title Metodología Estadística de Diseño y Estimación de la Muestra Cocensal  
authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)  
date 2006-10-14  
country Colombia  
language Spanish  
publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)  
filename sample\_design\_co2005\_2.pdf

---

## Submission to the United Nations Statistics Division Website on 2010 World Population and Housing Censuses

---

title Submission to the United Nations Statistics Division Website on 2010 World Population and Housing Censuses  
authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)  
date 2005-11-01  
country Colombia  
language Spanish  
publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)  
filename tech\_info\_co2005.pdf

---